

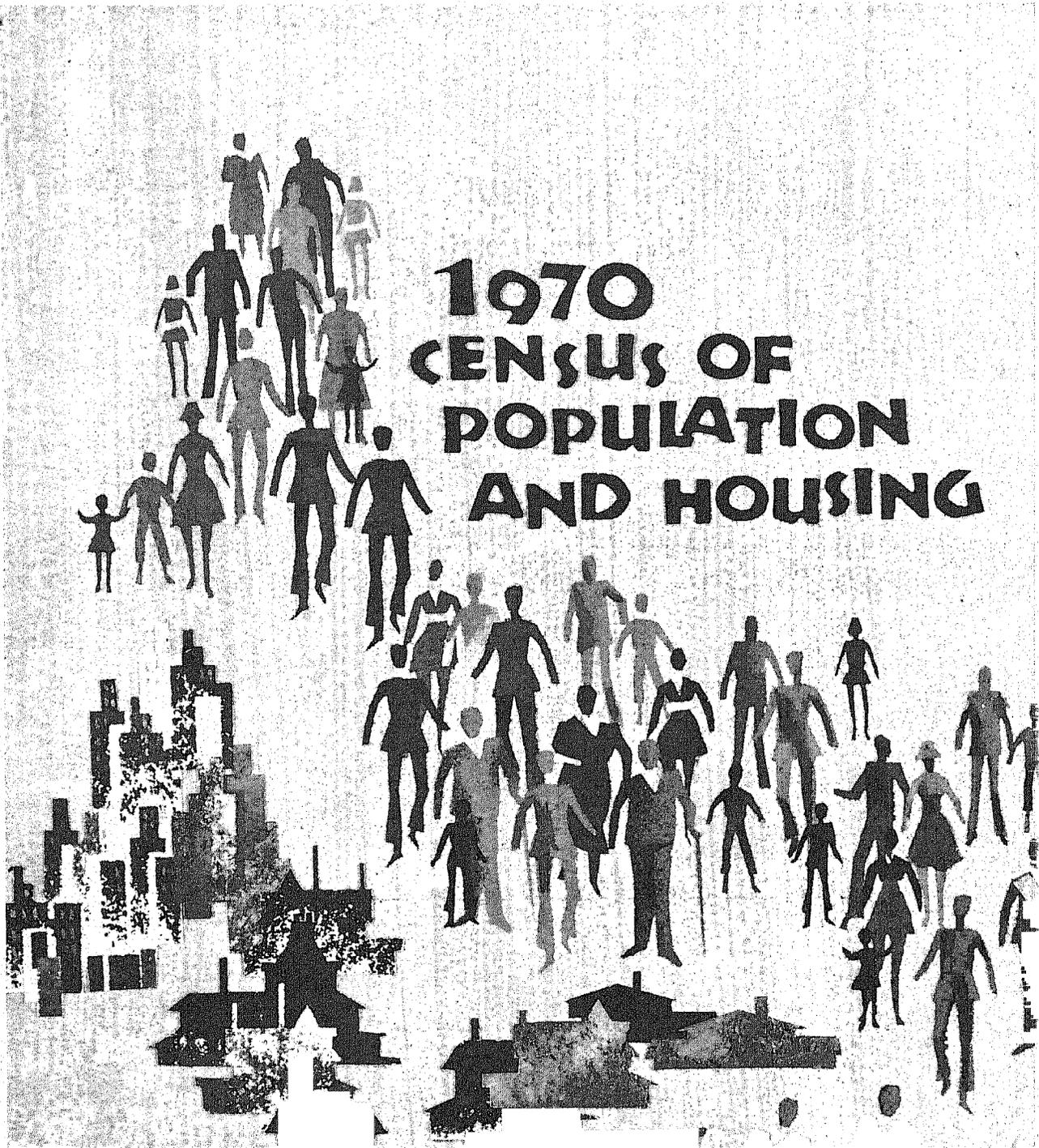
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

TERRE HAUTE, IND.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-213



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Graene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen, and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-213 Terre Haute, Ind.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.00

CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-6
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-11
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-16
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-21
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-22
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-23
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-24

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-6
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-11
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-12
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-13

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report
number Area

- 1 Abilene, Tex.
- 2 Akron, Ohio
- 3 Albany, Ga.
- 4 Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.
- 5 Albuquerque, N. Mex.
- 6 Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
- 7 Altoona, Pa.
- 8 Amarillo, Tex.
- 9 Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
- 10 Anderson, Ind.
- 11 Ann Arbor, Mich.
- 12 Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.
- 13 Asheville, N.C.
- 14 Atlanta, Ga.*
- 15 Atlantic City, N.J.
- 16 Augusta, Ga.-S.C.
- 17 Austin, Tex.
- 18 Bakersfield, Calif.
- 19 Baltimore, Md.
- 20 Baton Rouge, La.*
- 21 Bay City, Mich.
- 22 Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.
- 23 Billings, Mont.
- 24 Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.
- 25 Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.
- 26 Birmingham, Ala.
- 27 Bloomington-Normal, Ill.
- 28 Boise City, Idaho
- 29 Boston, Mass.*
- 30 Bridgeport, Conn.
- 31 Bristol, Conn.*
- 32 Brockton, Mass.
- 33 Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.
- 34 Bryan-College Station, Tex.
- 35 Buffalo, N.Y.
- 36 Canton, Ohio
- 37 Cedar Rapids, Iowa
- 38 Champaign-Urbana, Ill.
- 39 Charleston, S.C.*
- 40 Charleston, W. Va.

Report
number Area

- 41 Charlotte, N.C.*
- 42 Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
- 43 Chicago, Ill.
- 44 Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
- 45 Cleveland, Ohio
- 46 Colorado Springs, Colo.
- 47 Columbia, Mo.
- 48 Columbia, S.C.
- 49 Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
- 50 Columbus, Ohio
- 51 Corpus Christi, Tex.
- 52 Dallas, Tex.
- 53 Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
- 54 Dayton, Ohio
- 55 Decatur, Ill.
- 56 Denver, Colo.
- 57 Des Moines, Iowa
- 58 Detroit, Mich.*
- 59 Dubuque, Iowa
- 60 Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.
- 61 Durham, N.C.
- 62 El Paso, Tex.
- 63 Erie, Pa.
- 64 Eugene, Oreg.
- 65 Evansville, Ind.-Ky.
- 66 Fall River, Mass.-R.I.
- 67 Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.
- 68 Fayetteville, N.C.
- 69 Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*
- 70 Flint, Mich.
- 71 Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.
- 72 Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.
- 73 Fort Wayne, Ind.
- 74 Fort Worth, Tex.*
- 75 Fresno, Calif.
- 76 Gadsden, Ala.
- 77 Gainesville, Fla.
- 78 Galveston-Texas City, Tex.
- 79 Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.
- 80 Grand Rapids, Mich.*

Report
number Area

- 81 Great Falls, Mont.
- 82 Green Bay, Wis.
- 83 Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
- 84 Greenville, S.C.
- 85 Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
- 86 Harrisburg, Pa.
- 87 Hartford, Conn.*
- 88 Honolulu, Hawaii*
- 89 Houston, Tex.*
- 90 Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
- 91 Huntsville, Ala.
- 92 Indianapolis, Ind.
- 93 Jackson, Mich.
- 94 Jackson, Miss.
- 95 Jacksonville, Fla.
- 96 Jersey City, N.J.
- 97 Johnstown, Pa.
- 98 Kalamazoo, Mich.
- 99 Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
- 100 Kenosha, Wis.
- 101 Knoxville, Tenn.*
- 102 Lafayette, La.
- 103 Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
- 104 Lake Charles, La.
- 105 Lancaster, Pa.
- 106 Lansing, Mich.
- 107 Laredo, Tex.
- 108 Las Vegas, Nev.
- 109 Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
- 110 Lawton, Okla.
- 111 Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
- 112 Lexington, Ky.
- 113 Lima, Ohio
- 114 Lincoln, Nebr.
- 115 Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
- 116 Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
- 117 Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
- 118 Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
- 119 Lowell, Mass.
- 120 Lubbock, Tex.

Report Number	Area	Report number	Area	Report Number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

- A. Area Classifications App-1
- B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . App-3
- C. Accuracy of the Data App-13
- D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County			Clay County					
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406
RACE													
All persons	175 143	23 933	19 889	16 793	114 528	70 286	44 242	5 206	6 061	2 474	3 541	3 184	3 467
White	169 092	23 784	19 836	16 750	108 722	65 256	43 466	5 179	5 950	2 471	3 536	3 182	3 466
Negro	5 555	129	37	11	5 378	4 737	641	21	104	2	1	1	-
Percent Negro	3.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	4.7	6.7	1.4	0.4	1.7	0.1	-	-	-
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	84 160	11 291	9 504	8 076	55 289	32 830	22 459	2 402	2 785	1 195	1 746	1 505	1 658
3 and 4 years	6 540	888	746	618	4 288	2 498	1 790	220	238	70	139	95	126
5 to 9 years	2 699	371	327	225	1 776	1 027	749	97	83	30	69	37	55
10 to 14 years	7 490	1 096	890	715	4 789	2 691	2 098	237	257	152	191	125	134
15 to 19 years	1 434	208	180	135	911	526	385	45	52	25	32	31	23
20 to 24 years	1 501	215	196	124	966	551	415	55	55	35	34	19	17
25 to 34 years	8 006	1 133	866	807	5 200	2 871	2 329	235	251	134	192	150	171
35 to 44 years	1 672	236	175	151	1 110	619	491	52	49	24	45	31	35
45 to 54 years	9 193	981	907	695	6 610	4 216	2 394	224	240	116	158	106	137
55 to 64 years	1 659	212	213	182	1 052	569	483	53	48	24	29	27	31
65 to 74 years	1 655	214	221	143	1 077	594	483	50	47	31	36	22	28
75 years and over	1 503	208	205	153	937	536	401	43	51	24	39	20	31
Under 5 years	2 142	176	157	132	1 677	1 101	576	41	49	18	21	24	23
3 and 4 years	2 234	171	111	85	1 867	1 416	451	37	45	19	33	13	24
5 to 9 years	7 993	694	567	508	6 224	4 457	1 767	152	196	64	108	79	95
10 to 14 years	2 014	150	110	90	1 664	1 312	352	41	38	16	21	17	15
15 to 19 years	1 817	133	96	90	1 498	1 149	349	26	34	11	30	17	15
20 to 24 years	9 537	1 209	1 008	962	6 358	3 238	3 120	249	306	122	211	156	165
25 to 34 years	8 391	1 241	958	819	5 373	2 698	2 675	227	313	165	191	170	175
35 to 44 years	9 403	1 291	1 105	928	6 079	3 493	2 586	279	343	121	206	165	177
45 to 54 years	4 253	623	525	500	2 605	1 583	1 022	134	146	61	90	88	104
55 to 64 years	3 797	573	529	438	2 257	1 378	879	117	120	47	98	100	91
65 to 74 years	5 875	954	838	647	3 436	2 231	1 205	206	225	88	111	162	162
75 years and over	3 682	608	565	439	2 070	1 476	794	122	150	55	51	109	121
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	90 983	12 642	10 385	8 717	59 239	37 456	21 783	2 804	3 276	1 279	1 795	1 679	1 809
3 and 4 years	6 342	894	686	651	4 111	2 401	1 710	195	237	98	130	111	123
5 to 9 years	2 585	397	275	236	1 677	933	744	88	105	39	56	51	58
10 to 14 years	7 165	1 030	808	745	4 582	2 626	1 956	219	253	142	167	126	123
15 to 19 years	1 372	203	159	130	880	504	376	28	50	31	39	24	31
20 to 24 years	1 459	213	181	142	923	2 812	2 109	54	51	24	37	24	23
25 to 34 years	7 666	1 156	856	733	4 921	2 812	2 109	246	296	141	153	155	165
35 to 44 years	1 534	225	175	139	995	567	428	60	56	25	31	24	29
45 to 54 years	9 031	1 057	797	642	6 535	4 403	2 132	245	298	85	166	148	115
55 to 64 years	1 538	236	169	122	1 011	555	456	55	64	23	35	38	21
65 to 74 years	1 474	214	168	134	958	569	389	55	59	13	39	21	27
75 years and over	1 465	224	189	121	931	554	377	43	64	24	33	36	24
Under 5 years	2 202	202	151	131	1 718	1 268	450	48	54	9	26	23	21
3 and 4 years	2 352	181	120	134	1 917	1 457	460	171	216	81	120	98	118
5 to 9 years	8 182	804	642	572	6 164	4 307	1 857	48	54	9	26	23	21
10 to 14 years	2 280	172	122	115	1 871	1 418	453	35	42	24	24	18	29
15 to 19 years	1 936	170	126	107	1 533	1 070	463	36	44	15	32	22	21
20 to 24 years	9 147	1 311	1 049	944	5 843	3 264	2 579	256	354	154	217	156	174
25 to 34 years	8 986	1 349	1 042	886	5 709	3 174	2 535	261	362	148	216	176	186
35 to 44 years	10 693	1 467	1 284	1 044	6 898	4 293	2 605	356	348	122	244	180	217
45 to 54 years	4 949	707	581	531	3 130	2 037	1 093	162	176	63	91	102	113
55 to 64 years	4 716	698	612	491	2 915	1 987	928	156	173	68	90	99	112
65 to 74 years	8 134	1 193	1 163	869	4 909	3 489	1 420	280	316	106	112	179	200
75 years and over	5 972	976	865	609	3 522	2 663	859	257	247	71	89	149	163
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	175 143	23 933	19 889	16 793	114 528	70 286	44 242	5 206	6 061	2 474	3 541	3 184	3 467
In households	165 460	23 782	19 768	16 713	105 197	63 826	41 371	5 183	6 004	2 462	3 541	3 125	3 467
Head of household	57 912	8 283	7 000	6 014	36 615	23 446	13 169	1 859	2 091	790	1 157	1 100	1 286
Head of family	44 809	6 553	5 506	4 621	28 129	16 863	11 266	1 366	1 659	659	972	905	992
Primary individual	13 103	1 730	1 494	1 393	8 486	6 583	1 903	493	1 478	611	890	856	918
Wife of head	39 565	5 921	4 938	4 061	24 645	14 214	10 431	1 168	1 478	1 048	1 480	1 161	1 255
Other relative of head	65 772	9 428	7 684	6 511	42 149	24 706	17 443	2 088	2 392	13	14	8	8
Not related to head	2 211	150	146	127	1 788	1 460	328	68	39	13	14	8	8
In group quarters	9 683	151	121	80	9 331	6 460	2 871	23	57	12	-	59	-
Persons per household	2.86	2.87	2.82	2.78	2.87	2.72	3.14	2.79	2.87	3.12	3.06	2.84	2.70
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	44 809	6 553	5 506	4 621	28 129	16 863	11 266	1 366	1 659	659	972	905	992
With own children under 18 years	21 944	3 155	2 575	2 219	13 995	7 900	6 095	651	810	352	494	396	452
Number of children	49 034	7 043	5 679	4 813	31 499	17 853	13 646	1 515	1 744	831	1 111	885	957
Husband-wife families	39 565	5 921	4 938	4 061	24 645	14 214	10 431	1 168	1 478	611	890	856	918
With own children under 18 years	19 778	2 926	2 385	2 028	12 439	6 753	5 686	573	747	330	462	381	433
Number of children	44 481	6 579	5 315	4 412	28 175	15 324	12 851	1 358	1 601	788	1 049	855	928
Percent of total under 18 years	84.7	87.7	88.3	86.1	83.2	79.5	88.1	82.3	85.8	90.0	88.7	92.3	92.4
Families with other male head	1 017	134	120	153	610	441	169	40	33	11	15	17	18
With own children under 18 years	270	34	25	38	173	109	64	10	10	5	2	3	4
Number of children	510	65	40	84	321	217	104	19	20	11	4	5	6
Families with female head	4 227	498	448	407	2 874	2 208	666	158	148	37	67	32	56
With own children under 18 years	1 896	195	165	153	1 383	1 038	345	68	53	17	30	12	15
Number of children	4 043	399	324	317	3 003	2 312	691	138	123	32	58	25	23
Percent of total under 18 years	7.7	5.3	5.4	6.2	8.9	12.0	4.7	8.4	6.6	3.7	4.9	2.7	2.3
Persons under 18 years	52 503	7 505	6 017	5 124	33 857	19 276	14 581	1 651	1 865	876	1 183	926	1 004
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	63 796	8 410	7 177	6 087	42 122	25 389	16 733	1 762	2 088	863	1 269	1 166	1 262
Married	17 811	1 809	1 593	1 368	13 041	8 664	4 377	415	424	194	289	225	262
Separated	41 574	6 095	5 089	4 235	26 155	14 816	11 339	1 207	1 534	628	912	883	931
Widowed	501	49	27	56	369	181	188	13	18	8	6	2	2
Divorced	2 189	299	300	271	1 319	955	364	78	71	25	33	45	47
Percent of total	2 222	207	195	213	1 607	954	653	62	5				

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

RACE

	Sullivan County					Vermillion County					Terre Haute		
	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
All persons	6 044	2 986	5 538	2 761	2 560	3 632	3 031	2 948	1 833	5 349	656	5 108	3 440
White	6 033	2 977	5 509	2 758	2 559	3 625	3 025	2 933	1 832	5 335	617	4 799	3 386
Negro	5	8	22	2	—	1	2	—	—	8	25	290	41
Percent Negro	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	3.8	5.7	1.2

AGE BY SEX

	Sullivan County					Vermillion County					Terre Haute		
	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
Male, all ages	2 940	1 465	2 527	1 333	1 239	1 773	1 466	1 464	904	2 469	439	2 248	1 616
Under 5 years	247	105	192	117	85	143	115	105	71	184	6	5	128
3 and 4 years	112	48	72	56	39	48	49	40	27	61	3	1	54
5 to 9 years	287	118	204	142	139	175	105	145	92	198	5	2	134
6 years	58	24	48	25	25	31	21	27	22	34	—	—	25
10 to 14 years	61	28	46	22	39	30	19	28	10	37	—	—	33
14 years	260	161	219	113	113	194	148	172	94	199	4	1	125
15 to 19 years	53	29	47	27	19	38	32	29	20	32	1	—	26
15 years	318	139	221	134	95	164	135	122	70	204	54	1 376	136
16 years	70	35	48	30	30	47	42	30	18	45	2	1	35
17 years	84	39	51	27	20	33	21	20	19	50	1	—	30
18 years	70	28	57	29	21	38	32	27	19	37	2	2	25
19 years	54	17	35	37	14	26	26	26	7	47	12	591	21
20 to 24 years	40	20	30	11	10	20	14	19	7	25	37	781	25
20 years	192	87	148	82	58	104	85	89	61	169	177	784	233
21 years	36	19	32	10	13	17	11	14	15	33	75	461	37
25 to 34 years	31	15	26	15	9	17	9	21	14	29	58	218	78
35 to 44 years	299	168	266	142	133	236	177	162	105	282	37	29	195
45 to 54 years	293	163	246	136	120	196	149	158	92	224	23	3	112
55 to 59 years	338	168	316	135	148	199	184	147	94	304	33	12	165
60 to 64 years	138	68	150	91	78	103	86	84	64	163	18	5	77
65 to 74 years	151	88	161	64	65	78	76	75	46	163	9	11	86
75 years and over	237	127	235	111	128	110	121	125	71	220	40	13	149
	180	73	169	66	77	71	85	80	44	159	33	7	76
Female, all ages	3 104	1 521	3 011	1 428	1 321	1 859	1 565	1 484	929	2 880	217	2 860	1 834
Under 5 years	224	111	168	92	91	136	128	117	90	180	8	7	119
3 and 4 years	93	41	75	32	34	48	46	45	37	60	3	2	38
5 to 9 years	255	131	197	122	103	189	143	134	75	204	1	3	98
6 years	42	29	44	21	23	33	14	19	20	44	1	1	19
10 to 14 years	55	29	44	37	16	40	31	17	12	42	—	—	20
14 years	271	148	196	137	104	202	136	126	80	189	7	5	97
15 to 19 years	63	34	37	24	17	53	16	24	10	36	1	1	18
15 years	249	124	207	118	99	158	120	105	63	196	28	1 582	142
16 years	49	25	42	24	29	33	24	21	10	34	2	1	24
17 years	44	22	51	21	30	32	28	20	10	44	—	—	25
18 years	60	34	49	30	16	36	20	19	14	32	3	7	21
19 years	53	23	35	23	17	34	26	19	15	37	15	702	41
20 to 24 years	43	20	30	20	7	23	22	26	14	49	8	871	31
20 years	215	85	185	80	77	139	98	96	58	181	40	1 182	192
21 years	36	17	34	18	17	34	17	26	11	27	16	721	32
25 to 34 years	54	15	33	12	12	21	23	18	9	36	12	333	47
35 to 44 years	312	176	273	146	142	216	166	174	121	267	7	23	150
45 to 54 years	324	159	304	122	133	215	158	160	80	273	16	5	140
55 to 59 years	376	179	379	182	168	213	169	159	125	378	24	14	238
60 to 64 years	157	75	181	94	74	83	97	96	56	199	8	10	134
65 to 74 years	160	98	202	65	87	76	76	85	57	197	18	2	127
75 years and over	300	147	401	171	144	145	154	141	78	351	20	14	213
	261	88	318	99	99	87	120	91	46	265	40	13	174

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Sullivan County					Vermillion County					Terre Haute		
	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
All persons	6 044	2 986	5 538	2 761	2 560	3 632	3 031	2 948	1 833	5 349	656	5 108	3 440
In households	6 044	2 986	5 439	2 739	2 560	3 632	3 012	2 940	1 833	5 296	305	5 195	3 405
Head of household	2 063	1 004	2 107	933	893	1 209	1 068	1 014	627	2 096	187	100	1 385
Head of family	1 668	830	1 538	746	724	994	851	800	503	1 473	54	37	862
Primary individual	395	174	569	187	169	215	217	214	124	623	133	63	523
Wife of head	1 494	777	1 344	665	658	889	773	703	444	1 252	39	30	682
Other relative of head	2 443	1 199	1 933	1 116	993	1 496	1 147	1 209	754	1 905	52	33	1 168
Not related to head	44	6	55	25	16	38	24	14	8	43	27	32	170
In group quarters	—	—	99	22	—	—	19	8	—	53	351	4 913	35
Persons per household	2.93	2.97	2.58	2.94	2.87	3.00	2.82	2.90	2.92	2.53	1.63	1.95	2.46

TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN

	Sullivan County					Vermillion County					Terre Haute		
	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
All families	1 668	830	1 538	746	724	994	851	800	503	1 473	54	37	862
With own children under 18 years	817	416	663	360	319	537	412	383	257	630	17	14	780
Number of children	1 829	909	1 378	820	743	1 207	894	870	556	1 286	35	24	374
Husband-wife families	1 494	777	1 344	665	658	889	773	703	444	1 252	39	30	682
With own children under 18 years	756	399	596	335	299	494	388	355	234	557	9	10	298
Number of children	1 714	885	1 253	770	693	1 111	845	811	513	1 132	23	20	654
Percent of total under 18 years	89.2	92.5	85.0	87.1	88.7	88.3	89.7	86.6	86.7	81.1	56.1	55.6	76.0
Families with other male head	41	12	36	14	17	30	17	33	20	53	2	1	28
With own children under 18 years	7	3	11	2	2	11	2	7	4	14	2	1	1
Number of children	14	3	13	4	6	21	6	14	10	33	2	1	1
Families with female head	133	41	158	67	49	75	61	64	39	168	13	6	152
With own children under 18 years	54	14	56	23	18	32	22	21	19	59	6	3	71
Number of children	101	21	112	46	44	75	43	45	33	121	10	3	129
Percent of total under 18 years	5.3	2.2	7.6	5.2	5.6	6.0	4.6	4.8	5.6	8.7	24.4	8.3	15.0
Persons under 18 years	1 921	957	1 474	884	781	1 258	942	936	592	1 396	41	36	861

MARITAL STATUS

	Sullivan County					Vermillion County					Terre Haute		
	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
Male, 14 years old and over	2 199	1 110	1 959	988	921	1 299	1 130	1 071	667	1 920	425	2 240	1 255
Single	517	256	404	230	186	284	258	253	151	422	285	2 179	385
Married	1 529	795	1 405	687	673	921	803	727	460	1 324	63	41	716
Separated	9	—	12	3	3	11</							

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Terre Haute—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
RACE													
All persons	4 494	3 355	3 842	3 682	4 730	3 625	3 701	3 889	3 722	2 584	4 220	4 257	3 551
White	4 147	2 225	3 665	2 346	4 604	3 618	3 534	3 679	3 317	2 575	4 173	4 242	3 526
Negro	333	1 119	141	1 304	93	1	159	200	398	8	13	1	18
Percent Negro	7.4	33.4	3.7	35.4	2.0	—	4.3	5.1	10.7	0.3	0.3	—	0.5
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 088	1 580	1 732	1 673	2 425	1 664	1 794	1 781	1 717	1 211	1 858	1 951	1 696
3 and 4 years	174	149	137	131	124	128	150	177	167	100	115	154	146
5 to 9 years	54	71	44	53	40	52	64	74	79	42	49	68	57
10 to 14 years	177	163	124	180	90	155	180	159	158	125	153	160	171
15 to 19 years	35	34	20	39	15	33	35	40	28	26	22	26	41
20 to 24 years	42	35	26	44	20	32	33	29	35	25	29	39	22
25 to 34 years	236	186	145	185	90	142	214	159	187	110	185	176	164
35 to 44 years	49	35	29	39	26	28	42	30	42	23	37	28	41
45 to 54 years	231	142	164	179	279	164	158	167	135	105	183	162	141
55 to 64 years	47	38	32	37	17	29	29	32	40	24	46	41	34
65 to 74 years	47	32	35	36	17	47	38	25	34	28	41	40	37
75 years and over	47	32	35	36	17	47	38	25	34	28	41	40	37
Female, all ages	2 406	1 775	2 110	2 009	2 305	1 961	1 907	2 108	2 005	1 373	2 362	2 306	1 855
Under 5 years	151	128	128	163	133	103	154	142	203	86	124	135	138
3 and 4 years	60	53	46	70	41	43	54	57	89	41	45	51	55
5 to 9 years	185	161	136	165	106	141	165	168	189	112	167	144	185
10 to 14 years	33	32	26	25	24	34	28	22	47	25	29	19	41
15 to 19 years	42	18	33	39	22	23	36	42	40	17	35	37	35
20 to 24 years	227	160	138	191	96	167	178	172	159	130	196	182	180
25 to 34 years	48	29	33	37	21	41	27	40	33	22	36	44	32
35 to 44 years	221	138	179	183	204	160	168	181	158	115	189	151	138
45 to 54 years	43	30	30	33	27	35	35	33	30	31	46	30	35
55 to 64 years	44	33	27	39	20	36	33	52	35	17	39	34	42
65 to 74 years	48	26	33	38	15	37	35	35	28	24	37	35	25
75 years and over	46	22	47	33	57	19	38	33	35	19	31	25	19
Female, 14 years old and over	40	27	42	40	85	33	27	28	30	24	36	27	17
Female, 15 years old and over	217	143	214	128	549	198	139	163	166	99	139	140	108
Female, 16 years old and over	58	34	40	37	122	48	29	31	41	21	38	26	23
Female, 17 years old and over	47	35	62	22	163	55	27	33	31	18	25	33	13
Female, 18 years old and over	205	163	177	164	188	183	214	198	196	147	193	225	204
Female, 19 years old and over	235	158	166	152	135	182	240	165	168	161	237	221	241
Female, 20 years old and over	301	200	233	235	203	244	268	251	258	177	318	325	262
Female, 21 years old and over	130	81	135	133	99	110	92	136	142	64	125	151	123
Female, 22 years old and over	140	93	147	115	116	109	95	128	108	64	158	168	79
Female, 23 years old and over	219	195	224	216	238	206	131	245	174	119	280	306	120
Female, 24 years old and over	175	155	233	164	238	158	63	159	84	99	236	158	77
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	4 494	3 355	3 842	3 682	4 730	3 625	3 701	3 889	3 722	2 584	4 220	4 257	3 551
In households	4 485	3 346	3 810	3 665	4 025	3 625	3 692	3 874	3 722	2 471	4 121	4 257	3 545
Head of household	1 557	1 159	1 566	1 270	1 857	1 375	1 216	1 429	1 268	839	1 512	1 611	1 168
Head of family	1 172	820	952	899	1 005	950	1 011	1 010	980	678	1 152	1 258	996
Primary individual	385	339	614	371	852	425	205	419	288	161	360	353	172
Wife of head	970	632	749	696	861	816	904	817	823	597	1 021	1 100	927
Other relative of head	1 892	1 466	1 338	1 605	1 031	1 344	1 517	1 568	1 577	1 021	1 535	1 500	1 430
Not related to head	66	89	157	94	276	90	55	60	54	14	53	46	20
In group quarters	9	9	32	17	705	—	9	15	—	113	99	—	6
Persons per household	2.88	2.89	2.43	2.89	2.17	2.64	3.04	2.71	2.94	2.95	2.73	2.64	3.04
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 172	820	952	899	1 005	950	1 011	1 010	980	678	1 152	1 258	996
With own children under 18 years	569	388	380	407	343	427	548	481	478	335	539	560	539
Number of children	1 319	1 013	814	1 100	715	995	1 152	1 121	1 154	746	1 151	1 130	1 147
Husband-wife families	970	632	749	696	861	816	904	817	823	597	1 021	1 100	927
With own children under 18 years	479	313	308	311	308	367	491	388	402	310	501	497	503
Number of children	1 109	790	656	815	646	870	1 041	899	987	688	1 087	1 022	1 087
Percent of total under 18 years	77.0	69.7	66.5	65.7	84.8	82.9	83.5	74.9	79.0	86.0	91.4	88.1	91.5
Families with other male head	39	31	37	30	23	21	16	37	24	19	15	30	12
With own children under 18 years	11	10	8	10	3	3	7	7	8	4	2	5	5
Number of children	18	22	16	27	4	4	11	20	17	10	2	9	7
Families with female head	163	157	166	173	121	113	91	156	133	62	116	128	57
With own children under 18 years	79	65	64	86	32	57	50	86	68	21	36	58	31
Number of children	192	201	142	258	65	121	100	202	150	48	62	99	53
Percent of total under 18 years	13.3	17.7	14.4	20.8	8.5	11.5	8.0	16.8	12.0	6.0	5.2	8.5	4.5
Persons under 18 years	1 441	1 133	987	1 240	762	1 050	1 246	1 201	1 249	800	1 189	1 160	1 168
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 550	1 117	1 355	1 216	2 147	1 267	1 292	1 316	1 247	899	1 442	1 489	1 256
Married	406	305	420	355	1 119	337	302	302	273	201	330	298	260
Separated	1 014	682	808	734	914	841	927	866	862	615	1 034	1 118	939
Widowed	11	20	22	17	11	7	6	20	7	3	2	4	—
Divorced	61	69	59	64	54	39	32	65	43	45	58	43	33
Female, 14 years old and over	69	61	68	63	60	50	31	83	69	38	20	30	24
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 891	1 355	1 741	1 527	1 991	1 591	1 437	1 666	1 487	1 067	1 911	1 889	1 384
Married	368	265	360	301	562	336	253	321	253	185	396	312	247
Separated	1 041	702	829	771	912	851	939	877	889	630	1 049	1 134	949
Widowed	27	30	30	30	13	12	18	19	25	12	9	11	8
Divorced	352	303	414	328	374	301	174	345	234	202	382	364	153
Persons under 18 years	130	85	138	127	143	103	71	123	111	50	84	79	35

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Terre Haute—Con.							Balance of Vigo County					
	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
RACE													
All persons	4 820	4 018	2 466	2	63	47	14	843	4 484	6 791	4 369	4 575	3 518
White	4 437	3 853	2 390	...	63	44	14	842	4 323	6 744	4 335	4 569	3 512
Negro	366	150	74	...	...	3	...	...	144	35	17	...	1
Percent Negro	7.6	3.7	3.0	...	...	6.4	...	...	3.2	0.5	0.4	...	...
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 309	1 854	1 133	...	30	23	7	421	2 488	3 347	1 816	2 270	1 705
3 and 4 years	247	149	105	...	1	1	4	22	157	339	176	199	191
5 to 9 years	93	72	55	...	...	...	2	10	71	146	80	73	75
5 years	217	200	132	...	2	4	...	32	210	390	173	258	167
6 years	44	40	23	...	...	...	...	6	38	68	31	55	38
10 to 14 years	49	39	18	...	...	...	...	1	43	86	38	48	25
14 years	207	230	121	...	1	3	...	57	221	357	217	250	168
15 to 19 years	51	58	34	...	...	...	...	10	46	68	53	47	38
15 years	173	170	93	...	1	3	...	32	564	280	173	241	159
16 years	34	29	21	...	...	1	...	8	43	71	43	55	31
17 years	38	45	21	...	1	...	...	8	50	45	34	69	44
18 years	28	37	16	...	...	...	...	9	37	56	42	51	29
19 years	34	34	20	...	...	...	...	4	230	67	31	41	22
20 to 24 years	39	25	15	...	...	...	...	3	204	41	23	25	33
20 years	211	190	71	...	4	...	2	19	268	224	105	160	158
21 years	29	38	15	...	...	...	...	5	103	42	16	29	30
25 to 34 years	49	41	16	...	2	...	...	7	76	35	12	33	31
35 to 44 years	267	177	109	...	4	2	...	17	225	489	211	284	174
45 to 54 years	204	177	78	...	1	5	...	57	228	443	197	245	170
55 to 59 years	261	190	127	...	6	3	...	69	233	340	217	262	181
60 to 64 years	143	82	57	...	...	2	...	29	101	154	95	112	71
65 to 74 years	107	72	64	...	4	...	1	40	85	114	71	101	77
75 years and over	155	125	96	...	2	...	...	41	131	155	129	113	121
	117	92	80	...	4	...	...	6	65	62	52	45	68
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 511	2 164	1 333	...	33	24	7	422	1 996	3 444	2 553	2 305	1 813
3 and 4 years	197	162	115	...	3	...	2	17	150	328	169	215	146
5 to 9 years	71	71	43	...	...	...	...	7	65	147	77	92	66
5 years	203	180	110	...	2	3	2	25	190	387	195	203	167
6 years	38	33	27	...	...	...	...	5	39	86	32	41	33
10 to 14 years	39	38	24	...	1	1	...	5	32	74	43	33	35
14 years	186	205	129	...	2	5	...	32	229	327	186	238	183
15 to 19 years	33	41	28	...	1	1	...	11	44	63	39	48	37
15 years	177	186	99	...	2	2	...	41	183	298	348	208	168
16 years	29	34	26	...	...	1	...	12	50	64	34	38	32
17 years	29	41	21	...	...	...	...	7	32	67	39	39	29
18 years	49	31	26	...	1	...	...	7	36	58	38	50	36
19 years	39	33	13	...	1	...	...	9	36	53	101	37	34
20 to 24 years	31	47	13	...	...	...	...	6	29	56	136	44	37
20 years	218	174	92	...	5	1	...	17	115	270	378	206	162
21 years	48	33	19	...	1	...	...	9	26	48	135	50	34
25 to 34 years	45	46	22	...	...	...	...	3	30	53	129	43	52
35 to 44 years	270	218	134	...	1	2	2	26	256	516	242	277	184
45 to 54 years	232	210	101	...	4	5	1	65	246	428	213	272	177
55 to 59 years	324	256	152	...	5	3	1	71	218	380	269	277	194
60 to 64 years	167	111	82	...	3	1	...	36	98	154	113	130	88
65 to 74 years	144	107	65	...	3	1	...	39	90	111	98	97	100
75 years and over	239	206	120	...	3	1	...	40	140	168	187	120	152
	154	149	134	...	...	...	...	13	81	77	155	62	92
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	4 820	4 018	2 466	...	63	47	14	843	4 484	6 791	4 369	4 575	3 518
In households	4 820	3 993	2 344	...	63	47	14	843	3 940	6 771	4 393	4 575	3 510
Head of household	1 719	1 394	793	...	22	14	3	292	1 240	2 088	1 169	1 400	1 159
Head of family	1 348	1 028	616	...	20	12	3	254	1 049	1 858	985	1 229	896
Primary individual	371	366	177	...	2	2	...	38	191	230	184	171	263
Wife of head	1 174	838	506	...	18	11	3	244	971	1 744	885	1 137	767
Other relative of head	1 867	1 695	1 014	...	23	22	8	298	1 701	2 899	1 609	2 017	1 544
Not related to head	60	66	31	...	...	...	...	9	28	40	30	21	40
In group quarters	...	25	122	...	...	...	...	...	544	20	676	...	8
Persons per household	2.80	2.86	2.96	...	2.86	3.36	...	2.89	3.18	3.24	3.16	3.27	3.03
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 348	1 028	616	...	20	12	3	254	1 049	1 858	985	1 229	896
With own children under 18 years	658	527	302	...	6	10	2	109	560	1 093	527	681	474
Number of children	1 359	1 274	779	...	12	21	8	231	1 351	2 372	1 250	1 552	1 132
Husband-wife families	1 174	838	506	...	18	11	3	244	971	1 744	885	1 137	767
With own children under 18 years	582	428	232	...	5	9	2	104	527	1 021	478	642	416
Number of children	1 239	1 036	618	...	11	18	8	223	1 290	2 235	1 157	1 480	1 012
Percent of total under 18 years	84.6	77.1	73.3	...	84.6	85.7	100.0	94.5	91.8	89.8	86.0	88.9	82.7
Families with other male head	32	23	20	...	...	1	...	2	16	17	25	20	21
With own children under 18 years	7	7	7	...	...	...	...	2	7	7	10	6	7
Number of children	10	23	10	...	...	3	...	4	11	15	18	10	9
Families with female head	142	167	90	...	2	...	...	8	62	97	75	72	108
With own children under 18 years	69	92	63	...	1	...	...	3	26	65	39	33	51
Number of children	110	215	151	...	1	...	...	4	50	122	75	62	111
Percent of total under 18 years	7.5	16.0	17.9	...	7.7	...	...	1.7	3.6	4.9	5.6	3.7	9.1
Persons under 18 years	1 464	1 343	843	...	13	21	8	236	1 405	2 489	1 346	1 665	1 223
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	1 689	1 333	809	...	26	15	3	320	1 946	2 329	1 303	1 610	1 217
Single	348	369	183	...	4	3	...	66	867	464	328	375	297
Married	1 209	870	530	...	19	11	3	244	999	1 780	902	1 154	801
Separated	8	11	7	...	...	...	...	...	9	6	8	5	14
Widowed	59	55	64	...	2	1	...	7	41	32	37	33	51
Divorced	73	39	32	...	1	1	...	3	39	53	36	48	68
Female, 14 years old and over	1 958	1 658	1 007	...	27	17	3	359	1 471	2 465	2 042	1 697	1 354
Single	291	348	167	...	5	3	...	79	272	414	927	309	236
Married	1 219	896	543	...	19	12	3	247	998	1 784	903	1 174	821
Separated	14	21	12	...	...	...	...	2	4	9	4	18	17
Widowed	338	277	225	...	3	2	...	29	152	190	172	161	226
Divorced	110	137	72	...	...	...	...	4	49	77	40	53	71

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Vigo County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Vigo County				
	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
RACE										
All persons	3 613	8 087	3 263	1 458	3 241	4 394	4 486	6 854	3 660	8 101
White	3 576	8 069	3 231	1 029	3 236	4 368	4 325	6 807	3 620	8 083
Negro	14	1	14	413	2	18	144	35	17	1
Percent Negro	0.4	—	0.4	28.3	0.1	0.4	3.2	0.5	0.5	—
AGE BY SEX										
Male, all ages	1 760	3 949	1 657	1 427	1 619	2 117	2 489	3 377	1 783	3 956
Under 5 years	149	314	116	2	125	168	157	340	150	318
3 and 4 years	47	142	48	2	55	67	71	146	47	144
5 to 9 years	127	417	137	1	186	203	210	392	131	417
10 to 14 years	28	74	20	—	27	47	38	68	28	74
15 to 19 years	18	92	28	—	36	23	43	86	19	92
20 to 24 years	191	447	223	5	193	221	221	358	194	447
25 to 34 years	35	93	71	1	29	51	46	68	35	93
35 to 44 years	180	409	196	10	150	173	564	281	183	409
45 to 54 years	35	105	60	3	29	42	43	71	36	105
55 to 64 years	43	101	60	2	27	45	37	56	41	72
65 to 74 years	39	72	30	1	35	40	230	67	29	81
75 years and over	29	81	25	1	34	23	204	41	34	50
Female, all ages	1 853	4 138	1 606	31	1 622	2 277	1 997	3 477	1 877	4 145
Under 5 years	130	311	108	—	136	155	150	331	130	313
3 and 4 years	48	141	42	—	59	62	65	147	48	141
5 to 9 years	134	395	111	1	148	210	190	389	137	397
10 to 14 years	27	66	20	1	26	46	39	86	27	66
15 to 19 years	26	84	20	—	29	40	32	75	27	84
20 to 24 years	174	409	139	7	185	212	229	329	179	409
25 to 34 years	38	78	20	2	48	43	44	64	39	78
35 to 44 years	198	387	160	2	139	179	183	300	200	387
45 to 54 years	50	91	44	—	41	47	50	64	51	91
55 to 64 years	29	80	33	—	34	49	32	67	30	80
65 to 74 years	31	74	32	—	15	32	36	59	31	74
75 years and over	44	78	32	—	26	28	29	56	44	78
Relationship to head of household	44	64	19	2	23	23	29	56	44	64
Head of household	171	286	143	2	107	125	115	275	172	286
Wife of head	37	60	28	—	26	32	26	49	37	60
Other relative of head	38	61	32	1	21	16	30	54	38	61
Not related to head	215	499	187	2	175	230	256	517	217	501
In group quarters	183	521	234	13	193	306	246	432	188	521
Persons per household	2.90	3.21	2.98	3.40	3.19	3.01	3.17	3.24	2.91	3.21
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons	3 613	8 087	3 263	1 458	3 241	4 394	4 486	6 854	3 660	8 101
In households	3 545	8 037	3 148	68	3 241	4 388	3 942	6 834	3 592	8 051
Head of household	1 221	2 505	1 058	20	1 017	1 460	1 242	2 110	1 235	2 508
Head of family	1 008	2 192	910	18	867	1 250	1 049	1 878	1 020	2 195
Primary individual	213	313	148	2	150	210	193	232	215	313
Wife of head	943	2 054	849	18	819	1 171	971	1 762	954	2 057
Other relative of head	1 340	3 427	1 207	30	1 371	1 728	1 701	2 922	1 362	3 435
Not related to head	41	51	34	—	34	29	28	40	41	51
In group quarters	68	50	115	1 390	—	6	544	20	68	50
Persons per household	2.90	3.21	2.98	3.40	3.19	3.01	3.17	3.24	2.91	3.21
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN										
All families	1 008	2 192	910	18	867	1 250	1 049	1 878	1 020	2 195
With own children under 18 years	494	1 223	469	8	457	648	560	1 099	504	1 225
Number of children	1 009	2 676	954	21	1 098	1 378	1 351	2 384	1 030	2 684
Husband-wife families	943	2 054	849	18	819	1 171	971	1 762	954	2 057
With own children under 18 years	459	1 156	437	8	438	607	527	1 026	468	1 158
Number of children	942	2 535	886	21	1 070	1 310	1 290	2 246	960	2 543
Percent of total under 18 years	83.2	90.0	81.1	95.5	92.7	92.0	91.8	89.8	83.3	90.0
Families with other male head	10	28	17	—	13	14	16	17	11	28
With own children under 18 years	5	10	6	—	4	7	7	7	6	10
Number of children	7	14	11	—	5	11	11	15	10	14
Families with female head	55	110	44	—	35	65	62	99	55	110
With own children under 18 years	30	57	26	—	15	34	26	46	30	57
Number of children	60	127	57	—	23	57	50	123	60	127
Percent of total under 18 years	5.3	4.5	5.2	—	2.0	4.0	3.6	4.9	5.2	4.5
Persons under 18 years	1 132	2 816	1 093	22	1 154	1 424	1 405	2 502	1 153	2 824
MARITAL STATUS										
Male, 14 years old and over	1 328	2 864	1 252	1 420	1 144	1 576	1 947	2 355	1 343	2 867
Single	293	646	341	452	248	326	867	468	296	646
Married	965	2 105	865	688	836	1 183	999	1 799	976	2 108
Separated	7	9	3	123	4	—	9	6	7	9
Widowed	32	77	19	6	29	40	41	34	32	77
Divorced	38	36	27	274	31	27	40	54	39	36
Female, 14 years old and over	1 453	3 101	1 268	25	1 201	1 743	1 472	2 492	1 470	3 104
Single	274	613	233	6	212	326	273	419	277	613
Married	978	2 118	870	18	839	1 196	998	1 803	990	2 121
Separated	7	10	3	—	3	10	4	9	7	10
Widowed	155	301	124	1	126	182	152	193	157	301
Divorced	46	69	41	—	24	39	49	77	46	69

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County			Clay County					
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	175 143	23 933	19 889	16 793	114 528	70 334	44 194	5 082	6 085	2 406	3 647	3 386	3 327
Native of native parentage	165 067	23 089	19 410	15 088	107 480	65 629	41 851	4 814	5 828	2 322	3 539	3 323	3 263
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	8 174	758	356	1 263	5 797	3 829	1 968	241	221	76	108	48	64
Foreign born	1 902	86	123	442	1 251	876	375	27	36	8	15	15	15
Foreign stock													
United Kingdom	10 076	844	479	1 705	7 048	4 705	2 343	268	257	84	108	63	64
Ireland (Eire)	2 334	286	265	239	1 544	984	558	123	77	49	15	8	14
Sweden	414	23	6	30	355	235	120	18	5	—	—	—	—
Germany	147	11	22	11	103	78	25	6	5	—	—	—	—
Poland	1 743	167	49	80	1 447	1 029	418	35	50	10	31	11	30
Czechoslovakia	294	6	12	37	239	143	96	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	260	14	16	107	123	63	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	221	23	7	46	145	75	70	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	177	—	—	—	139	107	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	158	14	5	7	132	122	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	1 274	33	10	787	444	298	146	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	395	77	20	5	293	212	81	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	66	—	—	6	60	28	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	7	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	15	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	2 571	190	49	323	2 009	1 321	688	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	583	88	8	58	429	219	210	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	323	56	8	20	239	112	127	—	—	—	—	—	—
	40	25	—	—	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old													
Nursery school	50 760	5 792	4 492	3 840	36 636	23 615	13 021	1 184	1 534	650	917	801	706
Public	425	14	17	—	394	266	128	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	249	—	12	—	237	163	74	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	2 408	192	307	204	1 705	1 013	692	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary	2 261	74	307	204	1 676	999	677	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	24 473	3 490	2 603	2 360	16 020	9 065	6 955	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school	23 194	3 443	2 603	2 327	14 821	8 141	6 680	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	11 379	1 680	1 352	1 092	7 255	4 250	3 005	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	10 778	1 667	1 347	1 075	6 689	3 810	2 879	—	—	—	—	—	—
	12 075	416	213	184	11 262	9 021	2 241	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	89.9	90.1	85.7	94.9	90.0	91.6	87.5	73.6	99.9	84.6	99.9	77.3	89.7
18 and 19 years	70.7	54.2	38.5	45.0	76.8	81.5	64.7	39.2	62.8	56.9	59.3	60.0	50.5
20 and 21 years	53.7	22.5	14.9	13.1	61.8	68.4	40.7	21.8	11.1	10.1	34.5	45.9	23.3
22 to 24 years	23.6	9.6	6.1	4.5	30.5	35.8	20.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	6.2	2.4	1.7	2.5	8.4	11.4	5.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	8.9	11.7	13.7	16.6	7.5	6.4	10.1	20.9	8.8	12.0	5.5	10.1	13.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over													
No school years completed	97 545	14 192	12 136	10 112	61 105	37 028	24 077	3 098	3 636	1 322	1 994	2 004	2 138
Elementary:	808	116	35	165	492	354	138	10	49	4	9	19	25
1 to 4 years	2 496	283	293	383	1 537	993	544	77	80	26	29	32	39
5 to 7 years	8 762	1 344	1 034	966	5 418	3 528	1 890	375	286	157	129	177	220
8 years	16 117	2 638	2 417	2 039	9 023	5 593	3 430	606	614	255	314	352	497
High school:	20 562	2 791	2 601	2 179	12 991	7 999	4 992	674	807	249	365	293	403
1 to 3 years	33 558	5 431	4 460	3 452	20 215	11 505	8 710	968	1 401	490	909	957	706
4 years	7 630	935	797	563	5 335	3 454	1 881	210	273	81	136	79	156
College:	7 612	654	499	365	6 094	3 602	2 492	178	126	60	103	95	92
1 to 3 years	12.0	11.9	11.6	11.1	12.1	12.0	12.1	11.1	11.9	11.6	12.2	12.1	11.1
4 years or more	50.0	49.5	47.4	43.3	51.8	50.1	54.3	43.8	49.5	47.7	57.6	56.4	44.6
Median school years completed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married													
Children ever born	8 461	1 181	895	824	5 561	3 211	2 350	202	344	119	161	199	156
Per 1,000 women ever married	26 152	3 538	2 757	2 418	17 439	10 330	7 109	563	952	357	534	645	487
	3 091	2 996	3 080	2 934	3 136	3 217	3 025	2 787	2 767	3 000	3 317	3 241	3 122
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970²													
Same house as in 1970	162 291	22 156	18 458	15 518	106 159	65 467	40 692	4 716	5 594	2 223	3 371	3 179	3 073
Different house:	91 002	13 246	10 946	10 144	56 666	34 591	22 075	2 883	3 327	1 287	1 924	2 054	1 771
In central city of this SMSA	18 066	504	232	171	17 159	11 618	5 541	79	166	52	139	61	7
In other part of this SMSA	20 317	5 409	4 539	2 930	7 439	2 787	4 652	1 269	1 281	593	889	644	733
Outside this SMSA:	24 851	2 216	1 940	1 764	18 931	12 964	5 967	399	532	259	300	346	380
North and West	21 995	1 997	1 726	1 628	16 644	11 678	4 966	369	450	241	247	346	344
South	2 856	219	136	136	2 287	1 286	1 001	30	82	18	53	—	36
Aboard	768	44	48	101	575	310	265	6	22	9	—	—	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers													
Private auto: Driver	63 423	8 238	6 793	5 911	42 481	26 557	15 924	1 780	2 183	688	1 367	1 071	1 149
Passenger	45 378	5 803	4 913	4 212	30 450	17 906	12 544	1 181	1 596	522	1 052	692	760
Bus or streetcar	8 043	1 187	860	758	5 238	3 472	1 766	305	335	107	177	120	143
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	1 011	—	10	10	991	892	99	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	23	—	—	—	23	17	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	4 521	355	344	395	3 427	2 857	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	2 457	536	348	341	1 232	745	570	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inside SMSA:	1 990	357	318	195	1 120	668	452	79	81	26	56	74	41
Terre Haute city	53 727	6 299	5 385	4 300	37 743	23 750	13 993	1 479	1 608	507	1 133	854	718
Remainder of Vigo County	35 407	1 598	1 088	1 034	31 687	21 367	10 320	312	356	102	492	175	161
Clay County	6 119	452	153	207	5 307	2 096	3 211	45	106	26	175	83	17
Sullivan County	4 386	4 140	15	6	225	104	121	1 106	1 130	372	433	596	503
Vermillion County	4 285	53	—	—	151	44	107	7	9	—	—	—	37
Outside SMSA:	3 530	56	60	3 041	373	139	234	—	—	—	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	5 252	1 461	745	1 282	1 764	1 061	703	191	387	155	209	157	362
	4 444	478	663	329	2 974	1 746	1 228	110	188	26	25	60	69

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Sullivan County					Vermillion County					Terre Haute		
	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	6 192	3 084	5 378	2 706	2 529	3 644	3 152	2 774	1 857	5 366	640	5 124	3 440
Native of native parentage	5 997	3 078	5 246	2 590	2 499	3 542	3 109	2 534	1 479	4 424	575	4 973	3 218
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	135	6	105	80	30	97	39	182	283	662	28	137	186
Foreign born	60	—	27	36	—	5	4	58	95	280	37	14	36
Foreign stock	195	6	132	116	30	102	43	240	378	942	65	151	222
United Kingdom	86	—	68	96	15	—	—	23	24	192	5	—	52
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	6	—	—	19	—	—	—	11	—	—	22
Sweden	15	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Germany	30	6	6	—	7	21	4	15	13	27	7	34	39
Poland	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	30	—	7	13
Czechoslovakia	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	27	29	—	—	—
Austria	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	—
Hungary	11	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	—	—	5
U.S.S.R.	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	19	8
Italy	—	—	10	—	—	6	19	127	209	426	8	21	—
Canada	5	—	—	7	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	29	—	7	13	—	44	14	29	77	159	36	34	83
Persons of Spanish language ¹	8	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	37	7	26	14
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	14	7	26	5
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 533	728	1 042	563	626	1 023	608	666	432	1 111	268	4 960	892
Nursery school	6	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35
Public	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	89	46	69	66	37	49	40	52	28	35	—	19	52
Public	89	46	69	66	37	49	40	52	28	35	—	19	52
Elementary	921	390	579	344	369	635	370	493	281	581	18	13	356
Public	921	390	579	344	369	635	358	483	281	570	18	13	356
High school	462	244	321	126	199	334	185	84	92	397	15	—	238
Public	457	244	321	126	199	334	185	67	92	397	15	—	203
College	55	48	62	27	21	5	13	37	31	98	235	4 928	211
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	83.7	99.9	85.9	73.9	84.0	92.0	88.3	59.6	99.9	99.9	—	—	88.5
18 and 19 years	38.3	47.2	36.2	32.1	51.2	30.0	52.8	41.3	40.5	52.0	80.3	99.8	36.9
20 and 21 years	13.5	31.8	21.1	—	—	—	—	14.9	23.1	19.5	78.4	96.7	43.4
22 to 24 years	—	13.1	8.8	—	20.8	4.4	—	—	8.2	11.7	80.3	99.9	39.9
25 to 34 years	2.8	1.8	1.1	—	2.4	—	1.5	4.9	1.7	4.1	46.9	68.8	15.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.3	3.9	16.9	12.7	14.3	12.5	14.3	27.8	22.5	14.2	—	0.3	13.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 539	1 805	3 552	1 618	1 622	2 083	1 773	1 615	1 121	3 520	308	171	2 060
No school years completed	11	—	16	8	—	28	8	32	53	44	10	—	24
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	113	14	72	55	39	55	36	69	80	143	25	10	80
5 to 7 years	288	94	333	135	184	153	167	173	70	403	56	7	290
8 years	712	331	634	374	374	459	313	330	271	666	45	21	359
High school: 1 to 3 years	808	349	742	431	271	465	302	379	245	788	71	25	468
4 years	1 273	788	1 214	545	640	756	699	483	355	1 159	48	18	616
College: 1 to 3 years	204	154	319	43	77	99	169	100	24	171	25	35	177
4 years or more	130	75	222	35	37	68	79	49	23	146	28	55	46
Median school years completed	11.4	12.1	11.9	10.7	11.4	11.2	12.1	10.6	10.1	10.9	9.8	13.4	10.8
Percent high school graduates	45.4	56.3	49.4	38.5	46.5	44.3	53.4	39.1	35.9	41.9	32.8	63.2	40.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	296	119	275	103	102	244	150	112	59	259	6	—	168
Children ever born	888	387	766	381	335	733	476	325	178	706	—	—	592
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 000	3 252	2 785	3 699	3 284	3 004	3 173	2 902	3 017	2 726	—	—	3 524
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 717	2 839	5 028	2 508	2 366	3 418	2 824	2 545	1 681	5 050	640	5 117	3 200
Same house as in 1970	3 631	1 791	2 574	1 508	1 442	2 245	1 592	1 713	1 132	3 462	196	146	1 674
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	96	25	111	—	—	—	26	21	73	51	82	123	706
In other part of this SMSA	1 306	648	1 304	696	585	660	721	445	284	820	25	139	114
Outside this SMSA	478	228	785	150	299	403	418	307	155	481	259	4 462	451
North and West	407	190	707	150	272	326	381	292	155	474	251	4 387	415
South	71	38	78	—	27	77	37	15	—	7	8	75	36
Abroad	34	—	14	—	—	5	30	7	—	59	15	55	39
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 084	987	2 014	886	822	1 274	1 105	923	603	2 006	287	1 534	1 227
Private auto: Driver	1 658	680	1 364	637	574	871	776	691	482	1 392	52	174	848
Passenger	222	87	319	149	83	146	115	161	41	295	39	56	159
Bus or streetcar	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	13	14	27
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	66	17	195	42	24	34	69	38	23	231	175	1 028	130
Worked at home	41	161	54	—	92	114	111	28	25	63	—	243	14
Other	87	42	82	58	49	109	34	—	32	20	8	19	49
Inside SMSA	1 783	726	1 704	561	611	502	838	696	496	1 768	273	1 267	1 045
Terre Haute city	682	113	187	46	60	18	102	210	177	527	227	1 169	927
Remainder of Vigo County	99	—	29	17	8	—	19	68	5	115	46	92	106
Clay County	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Sullivan County	980	583	1 474	489	543	—	—	—	12	—	—	6	—
Vermillion County	22	15	14	9	—	484	717	412	302	1 126	—	—	12
Outside SMSA	149	103	145	224	124	707	215	171	72	117	—	193	38
Place of work not reported	152	158	165	101	87	65	52	56	35	121	14	74	144

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

Terre Haute—Con.

	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons													
Native of native parentage	4 494	3 355	3 842	3 682	4 730	3 625	3 720	3 889	3 722	2 581	4 220	4 263	3 588
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	4 261	3 212	3 585	3 506	4 420	3 340	3 388	3 471	3 469	2 418	3 712	3 957	3 294
Foreign born	18	25	46	39	63	40	68	77	16	50	116	58	42
Foreign stock													
United Kingdom	233	143	257	176	310	285	332	418	253	163	508	306	294
Ireland (Eire)	43	21	68	31	33	107	85	210	35	18	97	47	11
Sweden	24	8	5	15	44	7	—	12	5	—	50	15	6
Germany	—	5	7	—	8	15	9	—	—	—	6	14	—
Poland	48	26	88	34	55	56	45	35	43	23	109	96	109
Czechoslovakia	13	—	—	—	7	19	—	18	18	12	—	—	13
Austria	6	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Hungary	15	—	—	—	4	6	11	—	6	16	—	14	6
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Italy	7	10	—	8	12	—	—	6	—	—	20	21	20
Canada	7	—	—	—	—	20	30	7	25	5	13	—	15
Mexico	12	—	7	17	54	7	—	—	—	—	18	28	7
Cuba	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	58	67	82	68	79	32	61	69	86	91	164	64	93
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	43	7	3	—	12	—	—	14	13	5	36	17
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old													
Nursery school	1 286	1 004	965	1 067	2 023	1 075	1 053	982	846	649	1 187	1 007	1 046
Public	9	5	12	29	13	19	6	14	4	—	26	17	41
Kindergarten	9	5	5	29	13	—	—	14	4	—	12	—	17
Public	81	48	33	65	11	45	66	49	67	43	70	103	72
Elementary	72	48	33	65	11	45	66	49	62	43	70	103	72
Public	723	596	403	618	336	522	597	524	534	414	592	478	572
High school	658	588	364	608	266	513	584	473	482	398	455	389	459
Public	328	263	197	260	181	249	281	254	190	137	288	260	218
College	305	250	178	234	143	249	276	222	180	137	226	233	206
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	87.1	86.5	75.9	97.4	99.9	88.7	91.6	89.3	63.5	99.9	92.5	99.9	92.0
18 and 19 years	44.7	57.6	59.5	72.4	66.7	37.7	41.4	40.7	14.6	42.7	69.3	60.4	73.8
20 and 21 years	14.8	32.2	51.4	22.9	76.6	40.9	—	12.2	3.0	3.9	11.5	28.3	47.5
22 to 24 years	8.8	15.5	47.1	21.5	60.1	17.0	4.6	12.0	5.2	—	15.5	8.4	25.8
25 to 34 years	17.6	7.8	8.5	6.3	25.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.0	13.1	13.1	16.1	2.8	10.2	10.5	11.1	23.7	18.5	6.5	6.4	2.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over													
No school years completed	2 498	1 856	2 223	2 046	2 021	2 078	2 085	2 252	2 060	1 525	2 630	2 720	2 107
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	17	40	32	30	5	4	13	32	31	26	11	—	17
5 to 7 years	120	87	56	104	48	47	76	48	75	45	41	34	—
8 years	245	278	247	298	244	115	176	199	296	165	74	107	97
High school: 1 to 3 years	397	350	359	400	208	342	209	456	412	204	260	351	194
4 years	689	543	682	532	338	380	472	582	575	391	288	457	255
College: 1 to 3 years	814	440	600	487	574	626	647	617	530	539	760	1 019	751
4 years or more	142	91	162	137	243	242	150	195	75	87	458	348	311
Median school years completed	74	27	85	58	361	322	142	123	66	68	738	404	482
Percent high school graduates	11.0	10.0	10.8	10.1	12.3	12.2	12.1	11.0	10.1	11.5	12.8	12.4	12.7
	41.2	30.1	38.1	33.3	58.3	57.3	54.6	41.5	32.6	45.5	74.4	65.1	73.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married													
Children ever born	214	177	156	152	111	159	266	178	196	146	219	219	265
Per 1,000 women ever married	719	745	575	759	353	461	719	672	585	466	603	582	688
	3 360	4 209	3 686	4 993	3 180	2 899	2 703	3 775	2 985	3 192	2 753	2 658	2 596
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²													
Same house as in 1970	4 170	3 112	3 569	3 359	4 483	3 394	3 415	3 562	3 357	2 407	3 974	3 955	3 320
Different house:	2 899	1 864	1 702	2 166	1 392	1 729	2 289	2 068	2 046	1 550	2 330	2 562	1 903
In central city of this SMSA	735	299	914	797	674	843	508	746	943	225	671	605	607
In other part of this SMSA	173	79	217	42	233	237	136	271	106	46	137	148	114
Outside this SMSA	193	630	588	248	1 522	508	448	306	157	189	683	575	616
North and West	156	576	477	155	1 445	434	363	218	138	120	560	460	560
South	37	54	111	93	77	74	85	88	19	69	123	115	56
Abroad	—	—	27	22	29	14	18	13	6	—	7	30	6
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers													
Private auto: Driver	1 718	1 233	1 451	1 345	1 965	1 402	1 512	1 422	1 389	932	1 618	1 604	1 526
Passenger	1 292	763	976	882	1 152	973	1 158	1 004	927	730	1 296	1 239	1 262
Bus or streetcar	180	265	236	222	257	193	185	159	252	127	161	205	149
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	81	34	26	109	65	75	40	70	5	23	25	35	33
Walked to work	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	92	58	128	64	373	117	41	126	150	6	97	12	6
Other	11	71	45	11	76	12	39	17	13	21	26	78	32
	62	42	29	57	42	32	49	46	42	25	13	35	30
Inside SMSA													
Terre Haute city	1 488	1 139	1 294	1 200	1 685	1 195	1 386	1 220	1 319	781	1 530	1 493	1 455
Remainder of Vigo County	1 319	1 038	1 186	1 093	1 413	1 033	1 270	1 045	1 217	724	1 375	1 386	1 340
Clay County	154	88	91	99	234	143	88	162	96	57	127	88	102
Sullivan County	8	7	—	—	20	7	5	8	—	—	13	6	—
Vermillion County	7	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	—	—	17	8	18	12	17	5	—	—	12	—	—
Place of work not reported	85	6	65	50	124	59	29	54	23	92	60	44	23
	145	88	92	95	156	148	97	148	47	59	28	67	48

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Terre Haute—Con.							Balance of Vigo County					
	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	4 820	4 079	2 407	8	45	60	—	891	4 350	6 794	4 369	4 598	3 495
Native of native parentage	4 592	3 821	2 304	...	45	60	—	814	4 106	6 384	4 036	4 366	3 328
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	168	207	83	...	—	—	—	71	226	346	242	193	121
Foreign born	60	51	20	...	—	—	—	6	18	64	91	39	46
Foreign stock	228	258	103	...	—	—	—	77	244	410	333	232	167
United Kingdom	23	36	32	...	—	—	—	8	58	98	110	96	64
Ireland (Eire)	—	23	—	...	—	—	—	8	8	—	63	—	—
Sweden	—	—	8	...	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	11	—
Germany	114	47	21	...	—	—	—	21	38	128	18	6	36
Poland	—	23	—	...	—	—	—	6	25	6	28	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	7	8	5	—	—
Austria	—	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	6	6	13	—	—
Hungary	5	8	—	...	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	26	7	14	...	—	—	—	5	13	26	36	25	12
Italy	—	14	14	...	—	—	—	—	10	28	15	—	—
Canada	—	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	19
Mexico	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	8	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	52	88	14	...	—	—	—	24	74	90	32	94	36
All other and not reported	22	—	—	...	—	—	—	26	7	42	7	22	16
Persons of Spanish language ¹	7	—	—	...	—	—	—	6	7	22	7	22	9
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 322	1 321	621	...	6	35	—	257	1 681	2 110	1 365	1 227	841
Nursery school	15	21	—	...	—	—	—	7	—	46	6	17	—
Public	15	5	—	...	—	—	—	7	—	30	—	11	—
Kindergarten	59	75	55	...	—	—	—	8	72	166	42	80	76
Public	59	75	55	...	—	—	—	8	72	159	42	80	76
Elementary	684	714	342	...	6	23	—	129	647	1 260	646	750	522
Public	592	554	342	...	6	23	—	102	608	1 204	631	714	500
High school	377	334	168	...	—	12	—	81	302	418	242	271	194
Public	315	271	155	...	—	12	—	66	282	418	231	271	185
College	187	177	56	...	—	—	—	32	660	220	429	109	49
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	62.0	...	—	—	—	...	94.7	87.2	94.4	71.8	57.7
18 and 19 years	69.2	56.1	88.3	...	—	—	—	...	91.1	66.1	58.2	29.9	15.5
20 and 21 years	45.2	40.0	50.0	...	—	—	—	...	64.0	25.5	69.9	21.0	14.9
22 to 24 years	20.4	27.5	6.6	...	—	—	—	...	36.9	21.8	29.8	13.3	7.5
25 to 34 years	7.8	7.0	4.7	...	—	—	—	...	8.6	4.7	2.8	4.9	2.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	7.7	11.7	23.2	...	—	—	—	—	6.1	7.0	9.0	12.7	34.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 772	2 100	1 456	...	31	23	—	559	2 154	3 566	2 293	2 371	1 829
No school years completed	28	11	23	...	—	—	—	—	5	36	34	—	25
Elementary, 1 to 4 years	57	12	28	...	—	—	—	11	239	166	114	77	77
5 to 7 years	246	127	261	...	—	—	—	51	344	380	295	220	299
8 years	456	257	313	...	—	—	—	61	509	765	434	499	472
High school, 1 to 3 years	546	326	374	...	5	—	—	126	731	1 512	667	896	373
4 years	1 089	738	361	...	22	9	—	82	119	289	93	191	97
College, 1 to 3 years	202	295	74	...	—	5	—	228	156	352	238	146	63
4 years or more	148	334	22	...	4	9	—	14.1	11.6	12.2	11.0	12.1	9.6
Median school years completed	12.0	12.4	9.8	...	12.5	...	—	78.0	46.7	60.4	43.5	52.0	29.1
Percent high school graduates	51.9	65.1	31.4	...	83.9	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	216	223	131	...	5	4	—	57	248	363	195	220	142
Children ever born	606	743	442	...	—	20	—	109	717	1 020	672	738	577
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 806	3 332	3 374	...	—	...	—	1 912	2 891	2 810	3 446	3 355	4 063
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 370	3 743	2 216	...	36	60	—	821	4 057	6 154	4 061	4 148	3 157
Same house as in 1970	2 672	2 142	1 213	...	22	18	—	541	2 156	3 253	2 541	2 144	1 881
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	928	692	506	...	14	—	—	99	507	1 349	372	628	420
In other part of this SMSA	316	211	43	...	—	—	—	6	341	487	427	658	606
Outside this SMSA	359	489	239	...	—	42	—	100	801	781	502	532	182
North and West	337	448	136	...	—	42	—	64	741	704	439	442	140
South	22	41	103	...	—	—	—	36	60	77	63	90	42
Abroad	7	22	—	...	—	—	—	25	12	6	22	16	18
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 942	1 514	894	...	15	19	—	307	1 519	2 665	1 413	1 794	1 083
Private auto: Driver	1 408	1 135	593	...	15	19	—	275	1 243	2 214	964	1 393	739
Passenger	281	219	127	...	—	—	—	26	120	301	135	269	171
Bus or streetcar	107	58	52	...	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	66
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	46
Walked to work	74	83	71	...	—	—	—	—	82	13	215	28	26
Worked at home	24	—	30	...	—	—	—	—	48	26	55	38	26
Other	48	19	21	...	—	—	—	6	26	98	44	60	35
Inside SMSA	1 807	1 292	853	...	7	13	—	292	1 199	2 460	1 245	1 589	988
Terre Haute city	1 580	1 196	801	...	7	13	—	249	911	2 125	681	1 229	701
Remainder of Vigo County	212	74	37	...	—	—	—	43	241	272	475	324	264
Clay County	15	15	7	...	—	—	—	—	28	21	—	16	—
Sullivan County	—	7	8	...	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Vermillion County	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	19	37	89	20	23
Outside SMSA	56	45	15	...	—	—	—	15	84	103	51	76	32
Place of work not reported	79	177	26	...	8	6	—	—	236	102	117	129	63

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Vigo County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Vigo County				
	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN										
All persons	3 643	8 059	3 121	1 537	3 337	4 479	4 358	6 839	3 703	8 059
Native of native parentage	3 467	7 654	3 025	1 406	3 265	4 108	4 114	6 429	3 527	7 654
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	142	365	90	107	65	323	226	346	142	365
Foreign born	34	40	6	24	7	48	18	64	34	40
Foreign stock										
United Kingdom	176	405	96	131	72	371	244	410	176	405
Ireland (Eire)	26	62	14	—	22	19	58	98	26	62
Sweden	—	11	16	14	—	—	8	—	—	11
Germany	—	—	9	—	—	—	5	—	—	9
Poland	21	95	30	—	25	130	38	128	21	95
Czechoslovakia	—	24	—	7	—	19	25	6	—	24
Austria	21	19	—	—	—	8	7	8	21	19
Hungary	39	6	—	—	—	6	6	6	39	6
U.S.S.R.	—	—	6	—	—	7	—	20	—	6
Italy	—	5	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5
Canada	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Mexico	—	5	—	22	7	20	13	26	—	5
Cuba	—	—	—	16	—	—	10	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	13	—	6	—	28	—	5
All other and not reported	69	178	14	59	18	117	74	90	69	178
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	47	—	43	—	43	7	42	—	47
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	11	—	43	—	12	7	22	—	11
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old										
Nursery school	1 099	2 434	909	108	990	1 303	1 681	2 116	1 134	2 434
Public	11	21	20	—	—	48	—	46	11	21
Kindergarten	—	6	20	—	—	—	—	30	—	6
Public	55	128	11	—	54	24	—	—	—	128
Elementary	55	128	11	—	54	80	72	166	55	128
Public	510	1 342	494	42	46	80	72	159	55	128
High school	504	1 279	489	36	613	701	647	1 266	533	1 342
Public	273	683	254	26	613	561	608	1 210	527	1 279
College	245	671	240	17	261	299	302	418	285	683
Percent enrolled in school by age:	250	260	130	40	62	272	282	418	257	671
16 and 17 years	87.6	99.9	93.8	—	80.2	98.2	94.7	87.2	87.6	99.9
18 and 19 years	52.4	57.3	71.4	—	63.3	84.5	91.1	66.1	52.4	57.3
20 and 21 years	46.3	41.2	21.0	—	26.2	56.4	64.0	25.5	46.3	41.2
22 to 24 years	46.9	17.9	11.5	—	7.2	28.3	36.9	21.8	46.9	17.9
25 to 34 years	10.7	3.0	13.4	—	5.1	4.5	8.6	4.6	10.7	3.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.7	6.7	3.8	70.0	8.9	2.1	6.1	7.0	6.7	6.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons, 25 years old and over										
No school years completed	2 009	4 531	1 826	1 207	1 732	2 666	2 160	3 597	2 032	4 531
Elementary:	14	5	13	6	—	17	5	36	14	5
1 to 4 years	23	39	26	48	23	—	—	66	23	39
5 to 7 years	173	219	106	93	69	108	239	166	173	219
8 years	249	555	204	180	284	245	344	390	249	555
High school:	424	794	278	395	361	316	509	770	424	794
1 to 3 years	728	1 847	751	370	709	877	731	1 554	737	1 847
4 years	182	419	160	81	168	393	119	289	182	419
4 years or more	216	653	288	34	118	710	162	356	216	653
Median school years completed	12.2	12.4	12.4	11.1	12.2	12.7	11.6	12.2	12.2	12.4
Percent high school graduates	56.0	64.4	65.7	40.2	57.4	74.3	46.9	60.6	56.5	64.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN										
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married										
Children ever born	193	454	217	—	261	322	248	368	197	454
Per 1,000 women ever married	580	1 434	579	—	683	797	717	1 020	600	1 434
	3 005	3 159	2 668	—	2 617	2 475	2 891	2 772	3 046	3 159
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970²										
Same house as in 1970	3 353	7 485	2 916	1 532	3 008	4 141	4 065	6 190	3 413	7 485
Different house:	1 852	4 120	1 797	148	1 642	2 444	2 164	3 275	1 870	4 120
In central city of this SMSA	508	1 065	308	—	—	706	507	1 363	508	1 065
In other part of this SMSA	399	1 000	261	7	285	120	341	487	399	1 000
Outside this SMSA	431	922	325	945	460	716	801	781	473	922
North and West	332	756	265	644	439	624	741	704	374	756
South	99	166	60	301	7	92	60	77	99	166
Abroad	8	96	38	24	—	31	12	6	8	96
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK										
All workers										
Private auto, Driver	1 415	3 152	1 355	71	1 150	1 833	1 527	2 680	1 434	3 152
Passenger	1 098	2 659	1 023	57	879	1 537	1 251	2 229	1 117	2 659
Bus or streetcar	195	263	154	7	125	175	120	301	195	263
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	14	—	6	—	—	7	—	—
Walked to work	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	33	62	45	7	39	6	—	6	—	—
Other	44	125	57	—	68	32	82	13	33	62
Inside SMSA	45	43	62	—	33	14	48	26	44	125
Terre Haute city	1 206	2 807	1 203	21	983	1 747	1 207	2 467	1 219	2 807
Remainder of Vigo County	939	2 039	871	—	575	1 589	919	2 132	952	2 039
Clay County	217	679	332	—	343	145	241	272	217	679
Sullivan County	35	21	—	—	—	—	—	21	35	21
Vermillion County	15	45	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	45
Outside SMSA	—	23	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	23
Place of work not reported	105	127	20	7	23	13	19	37	105	127
	104	218	132	43	84	38	84	103	110	218

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County			Clay County					
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	60 363	7 950	6 824	5 753	39 836	24 174	15 662	1 632	1 999	785	1 223	1 135	1 176
Labor force	42 229	5 792	4 657	4 148	27 632	16 608	11 024	1 232	1 497	521	945	786	811
Percent of total	70.0	72.9	68.2	72.1	69.4	68.7	70.4	75.5	74.9	66.4	77.3	69.3	69.0
Civilian labor force	42 081	5 779	4 650	4 116	27 536	16 547	10 989	1 228	1 497	521	936	786	811
Employed	40 417	5 487	4 439	3 848	26 643	15 987	10 656	1 130	1 427	499	879	761	791
Unemployed	1 664	292	211	268	893	560	333	98	70	22	57	25	20
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	5.1	4.5	6.5	3.2	3.4	3.0	8.0	4.7	4.2	6.1	3.2	2.5
Not in labor force	18 134	2 158	2 167	1 605	12 204	7 566	4 638	400	502	264	278	349	365
Inmate of institution	1 666	34	20	7	1 605	186	1 419	4	3	—	99	50	49
Enrolled in school	5 990	461	423	285	4 821	3 719	1 102	59	127	77	51	86	85
Other under 65 years	3 116	471	571	424	1 650	999	651	96	99	51	54	186	231
Other 65 years and over	7 362	1 192	1 153	889	4 128	2 662	1 466	241	273	136	125	186	231
Male, 16 to 21 years old	11 525	1 097	962	639	8 827	6 246	2 581	225	267	139	208	121	137
Not enrolled in school	2 823	408	394	253	1 768	1 050	718	93	108	47	54	46	60
Not high school graduates	939	136	130	106	567	359	208	44	25	22	11	16	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	425	74	52	35	264	135	129	21	13	12	—	16	12
Female, 16 years old and over	68 227	9 283	7 847	6 505	44 592	29 050	15 542	2 083	2 454	813	1 288	1 288	1 357
Labor force	26 425	3 182	2 396	2 377	18 470	12 199	6 271	748	920	254	456	365	439
Percent of total	38.7	34.3	30.5	36.5	41.4	42.0	40.3	35.9	37.5	31.2	35.4	28.3	32.4
Civilian labor force	26 420	3 182	2 396	2 377	18 465	12 194	6 271	748	920	254	456	365	439
Employed	25 200	3 008	2 324	2 206	17 662	11 657	6 005	721	883	229	432	349	394
Unemployed	1 220	174	72	171	803	537	266	27	37	25	24	16	45
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	5.5	3.0	7.2	4.3	4.4	4.2	3.6	4.0	9.8	5.3	4.4	10.3
Not in labor force	41 802	6 101	5 451	4 128	26 122	16 851	9 271	1 335	1 534	559	832	923	918
Married women, husband present	39 625	5 967	5 103	4 075	24 480	14 167	10 313	1 177	1 549	567	872	891	911
In labor force	14 903	2 118	1 478	1 492	9 815	5 944	3 871	435	613	195	321	262	292
With own children under 6 years	9 488	1 281	1 236	987	5 984	3 291	2 693	218	355	121	213	191	183
In labor force	2 633	343	357	262	1 671	916	755	50	99	45	50	55	44
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	65 617	8 495	6 763	6 054	44 305	27 644	16 661	1 851	2 310	728	1 311	1 110	1 185
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 852	777	574	556	5 945	3 745	2 200	167	227	52	113	132	86
Health workers	1 157	113	123	72	849	518	331	18	22	14	14	29	16
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 983	258	200	210	1 315	721	594	48	57	13	55	28	57
Managers and administrators, except farm	5 051	630	360	401	3 660	2 173	1 487	163	193	55	108	61	50
Salaried	3 896	402	249	262	2 983	1 775	1 208	99	139	27	82	30	25
Self-employed in retail trade	697	131	76	83	407	243	164	38	31	13	16	18	15
Sales workers	4 123	480	325	245	3 073	1 981	1 092	126	145	37	43	34	95
Retail trade	2 697	310	225	172	1 990	1 295	695	67	92	28	38	20	65
Clerical and kindred workers	11 502	1 274	773	775	8 680	5 789	2 891	299	354	124	225	177	95
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	9 281	1 328	1 232	1 040	5 681	3 163	2 518	262	359	173	267	104	163
Construction craftsmen	2 607	400	405	452	1 350	696	654	68	99	39	101	37	56
Mechanics and repairmen	2 206	318	273	226	1 389	792	597	296	401	142	191	177	278
Operatives, except transport	9 821	1 485	1 379	1 305	5 652	3 361	2 291	205	401	142	191	177	278
Transport equipment operatives	3 056	443	321	253	2 039	1 137	902	77	115	34	102	59	56
Laborers, except farm	3 632	421	494	393	2 324	1 448	876	92	141	35	50	32	71
Farm workers	1 959	510	476	305	668	172	496	26	29	34	51	212	158
Service workers	8 617	1 074	744	719	6 080	4 259	1 821	314	329	42	161	101	127
Cleaning and food service workers	4 812	557	421	354	3 480	2 508	972	182	157	20	73	64	61
Protective service workers	1 079	172	58	120	729	293	203	49	66	—	39	—	18
Personal and health service workers	2 031	304	188	202	1 337	882	455	83	83	22	43	31	42
Private household workers	723	73	85	62	503	416	87	29	17	—	—	21	6
Female employed, 16 years old and over	25 200	3 008	2 324	2 206	17 662	11 657	6 005	721	883	229	432	349	394
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 503	357	307	313	2 526	1 637	889	70	94	27	57	65	44
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 373	175	151	134	913	527	386	31	41	13	48	18	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 945	135	20	97	693	400	293	42	44	13	24	7	5
Sales workers	1 744	205	122	155	1 282	835	447	42	59	8	27	15	54
Clerical and kindred workers	8 575	965	570	561	6 479	4 290	2 189	211	267	104	184	119	80
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	2 682	312	178	179	2 013	1 316	697	66	75	32	84	24	31
Operatives, including transport	3 769	527	552	521	2 169	1 320	849	113	165	39	55	54	101
Other blue-collar workers	898	110	68	68	560	425	135	21	32	—	24	11	22
Farm workers	141	29	19	5	88	27	61	4	5	—	5	4	11
Service workers, except private household	4 928	607	494	424	3 403	2 342	1 061	189	200	38	56	53	71
Private household workers	677	73	80	62	462	381	81	29	17	—	—	21	6
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	65 617	8 495	6 763	6 054	44 305	27 644	16 661	1 851	2 310	728	1 311	1 110	1 185
Construction	4 510	549	617	702	2 642	1 342	1 300	107	149	68	123	44	58
Manufacturing	17 085	2 470	1 786	2 035	10 794	6 333	4 461	507	752	246	399	241	325
Durable goods	9 475	1 668	1 127	1 308	5 372	3 240	2 132	363	528	173	258	124	222
Transportation	2 830	365	147	253	2 065	1 218	847	57	102	36	96	24	5
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 241	193	233	206	1 609	975	634	56	62	9	37	68	53
Wholesale trade	2 411	313	159	111	1 828	1 166	662	84	73	25	170	113	189
Retail trade	11 684	1 314	1 012	915	8 443	5 603	2 840	380	351	111	110	113	189
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 040	245	147	143	1 505	909	596	73	64	23	17	44	24
Business and repair services	1 470	163	168	75	1 064	709	355	54	59	5	32	—	13
Personal services	2 623	339	259	217	1 808	1 357	451	101	84	27	57	31	39
Health services	3 243	471	355	278	2 139	1 365	774	100	134	45	57	94	41
Educational services	7 367	582	448	112	1 466	989	477	56	91	15	37	19	6
Other professional and related services	2 021	224	219	193	1 803	1 172	631	91	157	39	37	42	72
Public administration	2 764	438	330	381	1 235	512	723	62	85	58	125	255	244
Other industries	3 328	829	883	381	2 744	1 459	1 285	175	196	77	136	250	241
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	65 617	8 495	6 763	6 054	44 305	27 644	16 661	1 851	2 310	728	1 311	1 110	1 185
Private wage and salary workers	49 288	6 039	4 946	4 591	33 712	20 807	12 905	1 342	1 691	566	997	726	717
Government workers	10 433	1 261	832	758	7 598	5 267	2 331	308	403	81	158	105	206
Local government workers	4 954	732	596	462	3 164	1 992	1 172	179	238	42	87	57	129
Self-employed workers	5 245	1 075	839	587	2 744	1 459	1 285	175	196	77	136	250	241
Unpaid family workers	451	120	36	44	251	111	140	26	20	4	20	29	21

*Includes allocated cases

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts

	Sullivan County					Vermillion County					Terre Haute		
	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over													
Labor force	2 147	992	1 839	968	878	1 249	1 034	970	641	1 859	407	2 253	1 179
Percent of total	68.0	69.2	69.1	65.4	69.4	891	792	693	461	1 311	172	660	809
Civilian labor force	1 459	686	1 270	633	602	891	770	693	461	1 301	172	660	804
Employed	1 399	636	1 221	600	583	865	718	635	415	1 215	172	605	760
Unemployed	60	50	49	33	19	26	52	58	46	86	—	55	44
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	7.3	3.9	5.2	3.2	2.9	6.8	8.4	10.0	6.6	—	8.3	5.5
Not in labor force	688	306	569	335	269	358	242	277	180	548	235	1 593	370
Inmate of institution	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	35	16	—
Enrolled in school	159	74	82	57	51	87	46	33	37	82	139	1 571	103
Other under 65 years	160	108	162	96	45	99	58	100	37	130	—	6	73
Other 65 years and over	369	124	305	182	173	172	138	144	106	329	61	—	194
Male, 16 to 21 years old													
Not enrolled in school	375	109	222	163	93	160	101	88	73	217	164	2 034	213
Not high school graduates	162	38	80	84	30	55	41	48	21	88	27	16	75
Unemployed or not in labor force	52	—	35	25	18	18	14	15	17	42	—	6	11
	22	—	30	—	—	9	5	4	11	6	—	16	7
Female, 16 years old and over													
Labor force	2 314	1 135	2 399	1 019	980	1 289	1 152	1 008	698	2 358	192	2 843	1 463
Percent of total	71.5	31.3	76.3	33.4	27.1	428	344	413	294	898	80	999	602
Civilian labor force	30.9	27.6	31.8	32.8	27.7	33.2	29.9	41.0	42.1	38.1	41.7	35.1	41.1
Employed	71.5	31.3	76.3	33.4	27.1	428	344	413	294	898	80	999	602
Unemployed	689	309	755	322	249	403	337	363	264	839	80	942	557
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4	8	12	22	25	7	50	30	59	—	5.7	45
Not in labor force	1 599	822	1 636	685	709	861	808	595	404	1 460	112	1 844	861
Married women, husband present	1 574	809	1 400	653	667	874	800	656	444	1 301	32	30	676
In labor force	450	197	433	217	181	288	269	275	163	497	18	12	248
With own children under 6 years	398	212	357	161	108	216	223	147	97	304	—	24	161
In labor force	119	48	112	67	11	45	62	50	23	82	—	6	37
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 088	945	1 976	922	832	1 268	1 055	998	679	2 054	252	1 547	1 317
Health workers	197	50	216	71	40	107	95	113	54	187	36	260	126
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	37	23	56	7	—	10	15	20	3	24	—	10	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	65	4	75	26	30	47	39	48	12	64	—	11	6
Salaried	130	16	148	20	46	70	53	70	62	146	5	14	73
Self-employed in retail trade	89	9	120	4	27	48	34	47	37	96	—	14	56
Retail trade	29	7	17	16	7	11	12	18	17	25	5	—	12
Sales workers	91	18	159	30	27	20	39	34	36	114	—	40	73
Retail trade	51	8	127	21	18	20	24	18	26	84	—	29	40
Clerical and kindred workers	246	121	274	55	77	111	148	128	49	339	62	676	274
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	385	164	276	218	189	202	187	137	125	389	25	31	179
Construction craftsmen	128	42	78	77	80	53	90	77	68	164	10	10	20
Mechanics and repairmen	69	7	110	56	31	73	37	20	19	77	—	11	33
Operatives, except transport	477	130	297	305	170	363	162	240	169	371	16	25	204
Transport equipment operatives	93	60	67	58	43	46	44	57	24	82	—	10	66
Laborers, except farm	189	46	176	30	53	79	64	69	40	141	27	25	79
Farm workers	71	246	26	19	114	84	156	32	28	5	—	66	9
Service workers ¹	204	88	274	116	62	166	102	104	83	264	81	385	231
Cleaning and food service workers	116	59	151	66	29	68	37	57	51	141	66	291	144
Protective service workers	14	—	34	—	10	20	23	9	19	49	10	5	34
Personal and health service workers	61	13	74	17	23	47	42	31	13	69	5	54	28
Private household workers	5	6	63	—	11	20	5	14	9	14	—	15	3
Female employed, 16 years old and over													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	689	309	755	322	249	403	337	363	264	839	80	942	557
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	106	25	106	36	34	62	55	73	35	88	10	144	58
Managers and administrators, except farm	50	—	52	19	30	31	21	37	12	33	—	11	6
Sales workers	8	—	5	4	3	11	11	8	30	37	—	—	19
Clerical and kindred workers	19	—	77	16	10	4	24	18	26	83	—	14	25
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	176	91	211	39	53	73	117	76	40	255	47	514	167
Operatives, including transport	85	37	40	—	16	23	32	46	4	74	20	167	50
Other blue-collar workers	182	81	113	105	71	122	56	96	71	176	—	10	84
Farm workers	30	31	41	24	34	21	10	—	12	25	—	—	40
Service workers, except private household	5	14	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	11	9
Private household workers	158	61	144	98	33	85	59	78	41	161	23	234	152
	5	6	58	—	11	20	5	14	9	14	—	15	3
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over													
Construction	2 088	945	1 976	922	832	1 268	1 055	998	679	2 054	252	1 547	1 317
Manufacturing	176	81	172	91	97	101	156	128	112	205	10	20	47
Durable goods	667	185	385	359	190	551	278	335	226	645	26	83	377
Transportation	355	108	253	274	137	371	190	232	143	372	21	30	238
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	32	22	46	26	21	71	25	77	15	65	—	10	87
Wholesale trade	89	29	92	—	23	23	29	25	27	102	10	25	62
Retail trade	44	54	35	4	22	13	46	15	10	27	15	16	49
Finance, insurance, and real estate	304	69	426	143	70	128	107	125	100	455	77	115	271
Business and repair services	47	14	66	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Personal services	55	32	54	14	13	5	43	41	16	43	32	25	39
Health services	91	15	129	—	24	53	34	27	26	77	—	31	65
Educational services	78	48	139	50	40	72	39	52	22	93	—	20	70
Other professional and related services	153	69	119	47	60	84	64	116	36	133	52	997	81
Public administration	63	39	86	18	13	20	13	3	28	48	15	96	38
Other industries	70	19	115	34	92	50	48	5	12	78	10	22	76
	219	269	112	123	160	97	156	40	44	44	5	71	25
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over													
Private wage and salary workers	2 088	945	1 976	922	832	1 268	1 055	998	679	2 054	252	1 547	1 317
Government workers	1 657	600	1 511	704	474	850	754	795	550	1 642	147	493	1 043
Local government workers	253	104	293	99	193	214	140	150	61	267	87	1 013	192
Self-employed workers	156	78	221	37	104	127	80	76	32	147	24	17	103
Unpaid family workers	169	241	161	114	154	193	161	49	58	126	12	31	58
	9	—	11	5	11	11	—	4	10	19	6	10	24

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Terre Haute — Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 461	1 023	1 252	1 136	2 132	1 215	1 215	1 261	1 199	878	1 350	1 426	1 221
Labor force	1 045	735	945	828	1 228	938	1 005	900	842	619	1 038	1 128	1 034
Percent of total	71.5	71.8	75.5	72.9	57.6	77.2	82.7	71.4	70.2	70.5	76.9	79.1	84.7
Civilian labor force	1 045	735	945	816	1 223	938	999	900	837	619	1 038	1 123	1 017
Employed	1 002	719	904	724	1 178	918	971	866	814	594	1 033	1 108	999
Unemployed	43	16	41	92	45	20	28	34	23	25	5	15	18
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	2.2	4.3	11.3	3.7	2.1	2.8	3.8	2.7	4.0	0.5	1.3	1.8
Not in labor force	416	288	307	308	904	277	210	361	357	259	312	298	187
Inmate of institution	—	10	—	8	11	—	—	—	—	42	26	—	—
Enrolled in school	111	99	98	82	665	89	59	98	88	58	84	85	74
Other under 65 years	110	39	61	67	79	34	47	80	108	65	36	34	25
Other 65 years and over	195	140	148	151	149	154	104	183	161	94	166	179	88
Male, 16 to 21 years old	257	183	194	183	933	224	225	212	193	135	193	176	174
Not enrolled in school	70	46	61	49	85	86	68	71	111	42	43	36	34
Not high school graduates	21	23	34	15	15	32	19	18	64	27	11	6	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	5	19	9	6	11	—	9	20	17	5	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 770	1 313	1 698	1 459	1 950	1 487	1 373	1 608	1 426	999	1 812	1 835	1 355
Labor force	826	484	728	602	938	645	670	638	615	400	711	726	605
Percent of total	46.7	36.9	42.9	41.3	48.1	43.4	48.8	39.7	43.1	40.0	39.2	39.6	44.6
Civilian labor force	826	484	728	602	938	645	670	638	610	400	711	726	605
Employed	790	455	670	558	929	630	632	614	573	389	697	716	589
Unemployed	36	29	58	44	9	15	38	24	37	11	14	10	16
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	6.0	8.0	7.3	1.0	2.3	5.7	3.8	6.1	2.8	2.0	1.4	2.6
Not in labor force	944	829	970	857	1 012	842	703	970	811	599	1 101	1 109	750
Married women, husband present	998	557	754	664	860	821	892	813	841	591	1 036	1 110	954
In labor force	416	227	319	298	412	347	402	325	358	235	412	426	416
With own children under 6 years	215	151	193	172	184	210	176	196	215	135	210	239	268
In labor force	68	73	60	59	56	44	53	62	83	45	19	61	54
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 792	1 174	1 574	1 282	2 107	1 548	1 603	1 480	1 387	983	1 730	1 824	1 588
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	125	50	126	73	465	349	196	153	68	111	414	356	336
Health workers	17	9	32	28	58	74	23	17	23	—	87	31	53
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	15	4	24	24	67	63	60	28	12	29	84	87	72
Managers and administrators, except farm	75	66	90	71	130	206	175	107	53	30	312	185	232
Self-employed	64	51	47	65	100	146	133	87	42	26	264	147	232
Self-employed in retail trade	11	5	28	6	11	48	36	15	4	—	24	14	—
Sales workers	69	51	108	85	158	108	135	152	47	68	164	158	175
Retail trade	21	17	75	77	114	81	89	94	40	92	109	107	107
Clerical and kindred workers	355	171	301	218	516	237	296	252	238	211	393	469	284
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	246	108	216	162	100	123	225	216	222	163	131	281	191
Construction craftsmen	35	18	69	44	16	26	57	46	48	28	33	48	16
Mechanics and repairmen	56	24	43	52	12	30	58	70	94	47	29	103	44
Operatives, except transport	319	275	248	164	160	209	209	203	323	152	113	97	70
Transport equipment operatives	100	68	105	78	80	19	78	66	55	56	47	69	74
Laborers, except farm	176	111	66	91	88	65	64	62	109	66	48	32	33
Farm workers	14	—	12	—	11	—	28	—	6	4	5	6	5
Service workers ¹	253	225	278	261	394	222	165	247	220	122	98	160	183
Cleaning and food service workers	127	155	204	134	223	117	97	144	137	73	68	59	101
Protective service workers	31	13	16	20	30	44	6	20	55	13	10	43	32
Personal and health service workers	47	57	29	95	98	44	53	72	28	36	20	58	50
Private household workers	60	49	24	79	5	10	32	22	46	—	5	11	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	790	455	670	558	929	630	632	614	573	389	697	716	589
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	68	13	72	52	231	168	96	70	42	37	146	114	142
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	15	4	16	24	52	50	39	22	5	24	65	59	66
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	8	25	13	27	25	15	33	14	9	60	25	38
Sales workers	27	12	36	46	49	69	68	65	23	25	64	61	69
Clerical and kindred workers	310	122	221	174	349	182	219	165	149	182	329	360	197
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	90	28	67	54	152	63	54	56	31	59	128	102	55
Operatives, including transport	131	124	117	49	46	45	77	70	161	41	40	42	16
Other blue-collar workers	57	17	18	19	21	9	21	26	25	27	9	22	22
Farm workers	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	126	120	164	126	201	122	104	163	113	68	44	81	100
Private household workers	55	39	10	79	5	10	32	22	46	—	5	11	5
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 792	1 174	1 574	1 282	2 107	1 548	1 603	1 480	1 387	983	1 730	1 824	1 588
Construction	70	57	92	94	63	44	94	59	82	85	75	108	88
Manufacturing	619	429	428	291	243	273	349	411	536	259	320	353	302
Durable goods	400	275	228	183	117	120	167	164	329	103	117	188	115
Transportation	93	54	46	67	97	74	91	73	62	61	57	70	93
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	94	20	58	32	56	34	90	27	36	42	98	70	53
Wholesale trade	89	42	81	38	63	89	71	76	58	36	133	59	79
Retail trade	297	223	362	258	475	340	361	309	215	166	381	401	332
Finance, insurance, and real estate	41	13	25	40	72	40	74	40	—	26	85	94	55
Business and repair services	25	24	59	59	54	38	31	27	53	44	27	64	34
Personal services	113	109	120	138	91	61	58	80	84	35	39	70	76
Health services	69	73	69	104	184	143	52	77	63	42	82	96	78
Educational services	87	59	119	73	491	263	164	132	103	118	301	257	240
Other professional and related services	53	13	42	26	139	51	66	44	27	11	64	84	73
Public administration	91	32	47	46	41	79	41	102	59	36	55	81	87
Other industries	51	26	26	16	38	19	61	23	9	22	13	17	38
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 792	1 174	1 574	1 282	2 107	1 548	1 603	1 480	1 387	983	1 730	1 824	1 588
Private wage and salary workers	1 520	981	1 257	1 078	1 529	1 113	1 281	1 127	1 159	788	1 225	1 328	1 188
Government workers	195	124	223	129	484	328	218	283	172	139	331	317	301
Local government workers	124	66	132	76	123	150	87	139	76	54	134	192	147
Self-employed workers	77	69	94	75	84	95	104	65	56	56	165	170	83
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	10	12	—	—	—	—	9	9	16

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Terre Haute—Con.						Balance of Vigo County						
	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0705
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 585	1 198	758	...	15	10	—	298	1 832	2 189	1 198	1 510	1 133
Labor force	1 222	910	525	...	15	10	—	223	1 065	1 878	867	1 251	837
Percent of total	77.1	76.0	69.3	...	...	...	—	74.8	58.1	85.8	72.4	82.8	73.9
Civilian labor force	1 216	910	525	...	15	10	—	223	1 061	1 878	867	1 235	837
Employed	1 173	907	515	...	15	10	—	219	1 008	1 853	832	1 186	763
Unemployed	43	3	10	...	—	—	—	4	53	25	35	49	74
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	0.3	1.9	...	—	—	—	1.8	5.0	1.3	4.0	4.0	8.8
Not in labor force	363	288	233	...	—	—	—	75	767	311	331	259	296
Inmate of institution	—	—	38	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	125	67	24	...	—	—	—	15	492	79	45	93	51
Other under 65 years	45	32	38	...	—	—	—	15	104	58	130	38	75
Other 65 years and over	193	169	133	...	—	—	—	45	171	174	156	128	170
Male, 16 to 21 years old	244	208	101	...	—	—	—	21	703	301	150	249	177
Not enrolled in school	43	57	30	...	—	—	—	—	37	122	76	92	87
Not high school graduates	11	11	25	...	—	—	—	—	16	30	16	19	46
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	—	6	...	—	—	—	—	5	8	5	19	29
Female, 16 years old and over	1 890	1 530	1 012	...	16	13	—	318	1 335	2 296	2 027	1 598	1 288
Labor force	824	676	406	...	5	13	—	99	600	1 029	740	655	388
Percent of total	43.6	44.2	40.1	...	...	...	—	31.1	44.9	44.8	36.5	41.0	30.1
Civilian labor force	824	676	406	...	5	13	—	99	600	1 029	740	655	388
Employed	792	641	379	...	5	13	—	99	572	1 013	709	612	363
Unemployed	32	35	27	...	—	—	—	—	28	16	31	43	25
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	5.2	6.7	...	—	—	—	—	4.7	1.6	4.2	6.6	6.4
Not in labor force	1 066	854	606	...	11	—	—	219	735	1 267	1 287	943	900
Married women, husband present	1 134	848	532	...	16	8	—	237	925	1 688	879	1 135	830
In labor force	484	352	224	...	5	8	—	65	378	727	280	444	222
With own children under 6 years	261	175	100	...	6	—	—	31	169	479	234	361	292
In labor force	52	55	29	...	—	—	—	14	50	127	55	117	62
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 965	1 548	894	...	20	23	—	318	1 580	2 866	1 541	1 798	1 126
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	208	251	33	...	—	9	—	115	204	357	149	172	61
Health workers	15	19	—	...	—	—	—	32	30	63	22	31	16
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	40	80	11	...	—	4	—	20	19	112	47	45	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	142	147	51	...	4	5	—	88	88	273	132	101	72
Salaried	120	137	35	...	4	5	—	75	65	247	88	91	61
Self-employed in retail trade	9	5	10	...	—	—	—	4	10	18	44	—	6
Sales workers	196	123	71	...	—	—	—	46	59	193	33	103	105
Retail trade	126	79	65	...	—	—	—	19	28	108	29	93	77
Clerical and kindred workers	345	348	132	...	—	5	—	36	295	556	207	288	127
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	221	191	121	...	11	—	—	9	245	426	214	332	205
Construction craftsmen	57	83	27	...	5	—	—	5	48	110	49	88	48
Mechanics and repairmen	31	27	28	...	—	—	—	—	76	101	50	104	68
Operatives, except transport	277	149	144	...	—	4	—	10	266	476	314	296	189
Transport equipment operatives	81	63	22	...	—	—	—	—	88	159	102	142	101
Laborers, except farm	99	83	124	...	—	—	—	5	94	147	118	130	66
Farm workers	6	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	70	36	45	16	5
Service workers	357	176	196	...	5	—	—	9	166	243	216	197	195
Cleaning and food service workers	150	94	124	...	—	—	—	9	101	116	125	106	108
Protective service workers	82	38	29	...	—	—	—	—	16	16	9	15	35
Personal and health service workers	77	9	17	...	5	—	—	—	35	76	39	56	45
Private household workers	33	17	—	...	—	—	—	—	5	—	11	21	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	792	641	379	...	5	13	—	99	572	1 013	709	612	363
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	61	97	12	...	—	4	—	40	74	141	105	73	32
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	19	40	6	...	—	4	—	15	9	61	38	41	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	44	10	...	—	—	—	4	30	39	68	9	23
Sales workers	70	56	56	...	—	—	—	10	24	64	18	64	48
Clerical and kindred workers	250	241	101	...	—	5	—	30	188	404	176	216	106
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	64	40	36	...	—	—	—	14	85	106	46	82	21
Operatives, including transport	107	83	73	...	—	4	—	10	112	203	133	97	71
Other blue-collar workers	37	28	27	...	—	—	—	—	38	10	16	23	5
Farm workers	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	21	—	10	—	—
Service workers, except private household	215	81	100	...	5	—	—	5	80	152	172	109	78
Private household workers	33	11	—	...	—	—	—	—	5	—	11	21	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 965	1 548	894	...	20	23	—	318	1 580	2 866	1 541	1 798	1 126
Construction	86	97	66	...	5	—	—	11	126	194	125	141	73
Manufacturing	494	313	223	...	—	4	—	63	548	965	427	473	262
Durable goods	221	115	105	...	—	4	—	38	313	506	227	242	166
Transportation	97	60	26	...	—	—	—	—	94	154	61	155	64
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	86	33	49	...	—	—	—	4	32	89	96	157	46
Wholesale trade	82	61	25	...	4	—	—	10	45	96	49	51	53
Retail trade	453	343	213	...	6	5	—	63	184	546	225	271	297
Finance, insurance, and real estate	73	113	17	...	—	5	—	20	32	100	37	40	32
Business and repair services	30	36	58	...	—	—	—	5	65	51	23	39	19
Personal services	110	65	47	...	5	—	—	—	35	26	16	83	43
Health services	59	56	28	...	—	—	—	33	56	164	73	82	59
Educational services	144	232	71	...	—	4	—	93	165	286	256	147	97
Other professional and related services	54	71	22	...	—	—	—	12	29	57	44	84	14
Public administration	156	68	38	...	—	5	—	4	69	88	34	59	54
Other industries	41	—	11	...	—	—	—	—	100	50	75	16	13
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 965	1 548	894	...	20	23	—	318	1 580	2 866	1 541	1 798	1 126
Private wage and salary workers	1 543	1 231	742	...	20	14	—	196	1 273	2 333	1 224	1 472	895
Government workers	348	253	115	...	—	9	—	66	175	404	173	226	165
Local government workers	197	87	54	...	—	4	—	39	91	213	86	86	104
Self-employed workers	70	64	31	...	—	—	—	47	127	125	93	100	62
Unpaid family workers	4	—	6	...	—	—	—	9	5	4	51	—	4

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Vigo County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Vigo County				
	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
EMPLOYMENT STATUS										
Male, 16 years old and over	1 255	2 654	1 054	1 446	1 093	1 519	1 832	2 204	1 265	2 654
Labor force	983	2 151	874	36	859	1 257	1 065	1 893	993	2 151
Percent of total	78.3	81.0	82.9	2.5	78.6	82.8	58.1	85.9	78.5	81.0
Civilian labor force	973	2 146	874	36	859	1 240	1 061	1 893	983	2 146
Employed	938	2 108	869	36	844	1 218	1 008	1 868	948	2 108
Unemployed	35	38	5	—	15	22	53	25	35	38
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	1.8	0.6	—	1.7	1.8	5.0	1.3	3.6	1.8
Not in labor force	272	503	180	1 410	234	262	767	311	272	503
Inmate of institution	10	3	6	1 400	—	—	—	—	10	3
Enrolled in school	85	114	63	4	61	89	492	79	85	114
Other under 65 years	32	141	24	—	34	40	104	58	32	141
Other 65 years and over	145	245	87	6	139	133	171	174	145	245
Male, 16 to 21 years old	235	381	154	52	158	195	703	301	235	381
Not enrolled in school	62	105	41	48	48	34	37	122	62	105
Not high school graduates	20	15	4	42	—	—	16	30	20	15
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	8	4	42	—	—	5	8	9	8
Female, 16 years old and over	1 375	2 962	1 238	28	1 077	1 673	1 341	2 312	1 388	2 962
Labor force	598	1 225	529	7	401	704	606	1 034	611	1 225
Percent of total	43.5	41.4	42.7	25.0	37.2	42.1	45.2	44.7	44.0	41.4
Civilian labor force	598	1 225	529	7	401	704	606	1 034	611	1 225
Employed	576	1 172	508	7	374	688	578	1 018	589	1 172
Unemployed	22	53	21	—	27	16	28	16	22	53
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	4.3	4.0	—	6.7	2.3	4.6	1.5	3.6	4.3
Not in labor force	777	1 737	709	21	676	969	735	1 278	777	1 737
Married women, husband present	907	2 061	807	21	823	1 191	925	1 704	915	2 061
In labor force	324	806	324	—	301	481	378	732	332	806
With own children under 6 years	219	516	138	5	249	299	169	485	219	516
In labor force	51	149	48	—	82	68	50	127	51	149
OCCUPATION										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 514	3 280	1 377	43	1 218	1 906	1 586	2 886	1 537	3 280
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	230	578	216	—	118	451	204	357	239	578
Health workers	33	82	13	—	9	85	30	63	33	82
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	81	165	60	—	40	92	19	112	85	165
Managers and administrators, except farm	120	324	178	8	103	320	88	277	125	324
Self-employed in retail trade	92	246	151	9	84	307	65	251	97	246
Self-employed in retail trade	10	44	9	—	19	4	10	18	10	44
Sales workers	82	259	127	—	85	221	59	193	82	259
Retail trade	40	147	94	—	60	126	28	108	40	147
Clerical and kindred workers	243	615	308	7	209	320	301	556	248	615
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	271	440	187	24	165	200	245	437	271	440
Construction craftsmen	61	148	30	15	52	21	48	115	61	148
Mechanics and repairmen	49	97	23	—	29	44	76	101	49	97
Operatives, except transport	195	306	93	—	146	80	266	476	199	306
Transport equipment operatives	68	135	46	—	61	74	88	159	68	135
Laborers, except farm	66	155	41	—	54	38	94	147	66	155
Farm workers	24	145	31	—	124	5	70	36	24	145
Service workers ¹	185	313	146	4	147	192	166	248	185	313
Cleaning and food service workers	87	183	69	—	68	110	101	116	87	183
Protective service workers	22	42	21	4	23	32	16	16	22	42
Personal and health service workers	65	54	56	—	29	50	35	81	65	54
Private household workers	30	10	4	—	6	5	5	—	30	10
Female employed, 16 years old and over	576	1 172	508	7	374	688	578	1 018	589	1 172
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	118	209	69	—	28	182	74	141	122	209
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	57	126	22	—	12	81	9	61	57	126
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	70	15	—	19	42	30	39	16	70
Sales workers	13	111	49	—	46	79	24	84	13	111
Clerical and kindred workers	187	477	233	7	165	227	194	404	192	477
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	27	170	89	—	57	69	85	106	27	170
Operatives, including transport	82	81	46	—	14	26	112	203	86	81
Other blue-collar workers	22	10	5	—	6	22	38	10	22	10
Farm workers	—	18	6	—	6	—	21	—	—	18
Service workers, except private household	114	186	81	—	84	105	80	157	114	186
Private household workers	24	10	4	—	6	5	5	—	24	10
INDUSTRY										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 514	3 280	1 377	43	1 218	1 906	1 586	2 886	1 537	3 280
Construction	136	280	78	7	129	99	126	199	136	280
Manufacturing	370	734	298	—	321	365	548	965	374	734
Durable goods	121	305	82	—	132	153	313	506	125	305
Transportation	74	156	55	—	34	93	94	154	74	156
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	44	83	52	9	22	57	32	89	44	83
Wholesale trade	117	117	104	—	20	89	45	100	117	117
Retail trade	166	632	264	7	185	395	184	552	171	632
Finance, insurance, and real estate	76	160	52	—	47	75	32	100	81	160
Business and repair services	27	68	50	—	8	39	45	51	27	68
Personal services	90	56	48	—	54	36	35	31	90	56
Health services	75	175	36	—	21	111	56	164	75	175
Educational services	193	404	189	—	80	333	171	286	197	404
Other professional and related services	47	79	45	—	66	85	29	57	47	79
Public administration	65	98	53	20	87	91	69	88	70	98
Other industries	34	238	53	—	144	38	100	50	34	238
CLASS OF WORKER										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 514	3 280	1 377	43	1 218	1 906	1 586	2 886	1 537	3 280
Private wage and salary workers	1 194	2 389	1 064	23	842	1 384	1 273	2 353	1 208	2 389
Government workers	221	516	184	20	181	367	181	404	230	516
Local government workers	125	235	84	—	109	186	97	213	129	235
Self-employed workers	94	337	129	—	171	130	127	125	94	337
Unpaid family workers	5	38	—	—	24	25	5	4	5	38

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County			Clay County					
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	44 932	6 497	5 572	4 693	28 170	16 912	11 258	1 357	1 651	613	973	919	984
Less than \$1,000	869	109	186	72	502	317	185	21	22	15	22	-	29
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 612	236	285	169	922	636	286	27	34	32	36	43	64
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 527	372	465	330	1 360	852	508	89	86	46	36	53	62
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 637	455	363	314	1 505	953	552	114	112	30	55	85	59
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 782	440	483	292	1 567	1 089	478	84	95	37	71	69	84
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 095	462	313	357	1 963	1 237	726	120	90	23	58	49	122
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 064	463	511	339	1 963	1 132	619	102	123	46	60	43	89
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 663	603	422	366	2 272	1 397	875	135	194	45	56	74	99
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 640	525	484	434	2 195	1 242	953	91	175	50	89	64	56
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 165	551	329	354	1 929	1 146	783	112	131	86	86	75	61
\$10,000 to \$11,999	5 713	805	657	546	3 705	2 222	1 483	174	197	61	159	128	86
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5 801	736	494	607	3 964	2 261	1 703	117	236	74	125	109	75
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 111	567	437	453	3 654	2 072	1 582	151	114	63	74	97	68
\$25,000 or more	1 026	146	122	50	708	284	424	10	30	5	41	30	30
Median income	\$8 609	\$8 207	\$7 427	\$8 247	\$9 025	\$8 679	\$9 571	\$7 900	\$8 397	\$8 650	\$9 041	\$8 680	\$6 809
Mean income	\$9 675	\$9 186	\$8 366	\$8 859	\$10 163	\$9 656	\$10 975	\$9 243	\$9 355	\$8 837	\$9 894	\$9 419	\$8 124
Families and unrelated individuals	67 169	8 342	7 128	6 240	45 459	30 723	14 736	1 871	2 112	754	1 159	1 140	1 306
Median income	\$4 018	\$6 844	\$6 051	\$6 732	\$5 745	\$4 717	\$7 927	\$5 990	\$7 227	\$7 388	\$8 156	\$7 662	\$5 543
Mean income	\$7 328	\$7 739	\$7 207	\$7 499	\$7 249	\$6 392	\$9 035	\$7 410	\$7 839	\$7 733	\$8 804	\$8 176	\$6 725
Unrelated individuals	22 237	1 845	1 556	1 547	17 289	13 811	3 478	514	461	141	186	221	322
Median income	\$1 616	\$1 922	\$1 561	\$1 881	\$1 564	\$1 566	\$1 556	\$1 978	\$2 032	\$1 829	\$1 816	\$1 827	\$1 828
Mean income	\$2 586	\$2 643	\$3 058	\$3 376	\$2 467	\$2 394	\$2 757	\$2 571	\$2 409	\$2 937	\$3 100	\$3 011	\$2 449
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	44 932	6 497	5 572	4 693	28 170	16 912	11 258	1 357	1 651	613	973	919	984
With wage or salary income	37 740	5 259	4 286	3 850	24 345	14 596	9 749	1 102	1 420	478	836	697	726
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 098	\$8 367	\$8 016	\$8 700	\$9 510	\$9 077	\$10 158	\$8 207	\$8 842	\$8 915	\$8 723	\$8 317	\$6 958
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 122	934	737	427	3 024	1 700	1 324	171	178	83	166	164	172
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 823	\$6 029	\$5 702	\$5 649	\$7 508	\$6 900	\$8 288	\$7 862	\$5 723	\$5 685	\$6 288	\$4 344	\$6 048
With farm self-employment income	3 264	993	730	413	1 128	567	951	65	46	108	131	376	267
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 983	\$2 803	\$4 124	\$3 469	\$2 226	\$3 475	\$1 993	\$1 027	\$333	\$1 784	\$3 452	\$3 081	\$3 364
With Social Security income	11 234	1 769	1 575	1 181	6 709	4 426	2 283	413	414	161	224	238	319
Mean Social Security income	\$1 732	\$1 767	\$1 651	\$1 821	\$1 725	\$1 711	\$1 753	\$1 854	\$1 794	\$1 684	\$1 729	\$1 735	\$1 713
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 263	186	136	97	844	567	277	44	71	10	31	13	17
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 054	\$1 026	\$1 018	\$1 270	\$1 040	\$1 078	\$965	\$974	\$1 167	...	\$653	...	...
With other income	14 814	2 158	1 445	1 140	10 071	6 352	3 719	471	538	172	342	302	333
Mean other income	\$1 747	\$1 829	\$1 598	\$1 720	\$1 754	\$1 619	\$1 985	\$2 715	\$1 914	\$1 223	\$1 260	\$1 870	\$1 301
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.9	2.5	4.1	2.2	2.9	3.1	2.5	2.1	2.2	4.2	2.7	1.8	3.3
.50 to .74	3.7	2.4	4.2	3.3	2.3	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.7	3.6	2.9	1.5	4.0
.75 to .99	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.6	3.6	4.2	2.7	5.2	2.7	3.9	4.1	4.1	5.0
1.00 to 1.24	5.3	5.9	7.0	6.3	4.7	4.8	4.5	6.3	4.2	5.4	6.9	4.6	8.9
1.25 to 1.49	5.4	5.2	6.9	5.9	5.1	5.3	4.9	7.4	6.5	5.5	3.2	3.9	2.9
1.50 to 1.99	12.8	13.4	14.4	14.4	12.0	12.6	11.0	15.5	12.4	7.3	13.9	17.1	12.3
2.00 to 2.99	26.2	28.1	26.2	26.3	25.7	25.7	25.7	25.2	32.3	31.6	22.8	25.2	30.7
3.00 or more	40.8	38.3	32.4	36.9	43.7	41.8	46.6	36.3	38.0	38.3	43.6	41.7	32.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	4 260	588	719	477	2 476	1 660	816	124	109	72	94	69	120
Percent of all families	9.5	9.1	12.9	10.2	8.8	9.8	7.2	9.1	6.6	11.7	9.7	7.5	12.2
Mean family income	\$1 902	\$2 102	\$1 578	\$2 050	\$1 920	\$1 942	\$1 876	\$2 527	\$2 071	\$1 656	\$2 153	\$2 192	\$1 865
Mean income deficit	\$1 264	\$1 172	\$1 298	\$1 064	\$1 314	\$1 271	\$1 401	\$1 122	\$1 483	\$1 320	\$1 092	\$924	\$1 058
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.1	9.7	10.4	3.6	13.1	13.1	10.9	12.9	19.3	13.9	10.6	-	-
Mean size of family	3.40	3.58	3.08	3.27	3.47	3.37	3.68	4.06	4.06	3.07	3.43	3.52	3.11
With related children under 18 years	2 082	304	284	238	1 256	828	428	88	58	22	46	37	53
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.95	2.80	2.74	2.65	3.10	3.02	3.25	2.88	3.52	...	2.67	2.73	2.06
With related children under 6 years	1 193	177	131	105	780	506	274	55	38	17	31	14	22
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	1.58	1.81	1.77	1.65	1.68	1.59	1.44	1.79	...	1.48	...	...
Families with female head	1 099	113	144	103	739	459	101	33	15	11	11	7	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	776	77	66	73	560	459	101	33	15	11	11	7	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.76	2.22	2.05	2.27	2.98	2.94	3.13	2.06	...	...	...	...	-
With related children under 6 years	372	48	16	17	291	234	57	28	4	11	5	-	-
Percent in labor force	33.9	18.8	...	...	36.8	35.0	43.9	-	...	...	...	...	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	1.35	...	...	1.67	1.64	1.79	1.39	...	...	...	...	-
Family heads	4 260	588	719	477	2 476	1 660	816	124	109	72	94	69	120
Percent 65 years and over	35.9	41.2	46.7	39.6	30.8	31.5	29.3	29.0	40.4	62.5	34.0	46.4	44.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 914	279	309	219	1 107	656	451	65	56	16	45	30	67
Percent in labor force	74.8	81.7	59.2	76.7	77.1	73.9	81.6	92.3	83.9	...	75.6	83.3	85.1
Unrelated individuals	7 560	882	936	778	4 964	3 717	1 247	251	198	64	97	115	157
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.9	47.8	60.2	50.6	45.8	44.9	48.8	48.8	43.0	45.4	52.2	52.0	48.8
Mean income	\$879	\$888	\$931	\$971	\$854	\$880	\$774	\$836	\$944	\$758	\$836	\$908	\$974
Mean income deficit	\$905	\$854	\$819	\$811	\$945	\$933	\$980	\$944	\$842	\$992	\$870	\$721	\$756
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.9	4.0	7.6	11.6	8.2	8.2	7.9	6.8	4.0	-	-	4.3	3.2
Percent 65 years and over	63.1	79.6	77.7	71.9	56.0	54.7	59.9	78.5	76.8	68.8	75.3	82.6	89.8
Persons	22 032	2 987	3 152	2 336	13 557	9 306	4 251	755	640	285	419	358	530
Percent of all persons	13.3	12.6	15.9	14.0	12.8	14.5	10.2	14.6	10.5	12.4	11.9	10.9	15.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	32.7	34.4	43.2	37.0	29.2	30.8	25.8	32.5	34.7	41.4	26.3	40.8	35.3
Percent 65 years and over	33.5	37.0	41.4	37.5	30.2	31.7	26.9	34.2	35.2	44.2	29.4	41.3	42.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	82.0	83.7	85.7	83.8	79.9	81.1	77.0	83.3	89.8	75.4	74.8	94.6	80.5
Related children under 18 years	6 153	866	732	632	3 923	2 485	1 438	257	224	65	116	99	105
Percent living with both parents	58.7	72.2	70.4	66.9	52.2	40.2	73.0	61.1	92.4	7.7	70.7	77.8	92.4
Households	8 620	1 081	1 255	953	5 331	4 102	1 229	337	261	98	129	68	188
Percent of all households	18.1	18.4	24.9	19.8	16.7	18.5	12.6	20.0	13.9	22.2	17.6	15.0	26.7
Owner occupied	5 438	768	964	663	3 043	2 183	860	213	181	83	99	61	131
Mean value of unit	\$7 000	\$6 200	\$6 100	\$5 900	\$7 700	\$7 500	\$8 300	\$5 600	\$6 100	\$4 900	\$7 000	\$4 600	\$8 200
Renter occupied	3 182	313	291	290	2 288	1 919	369	124					

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Sullivan County					Vermillion County					Terre Haute		
	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 734	834	1 542	738	724	976	877	769	518	1 553	68	30	863
Less than \$1,000	29	61	21	61	14	24	17	—	16	15	—	—	43
\$1,000 to \$1,999	88	13	88	50	46	35	30	30	28	46	10	6	65
\$2,000 to \$2,999	132	75	125	54	79	48	109	27	20	126	—	—	69
\$3,000 to \$3,999	87	76	100	45	55	72	49	48	43	102	12	—	40
\$4,000 to \$4,999	134	82	115	73	79	51	54	55	28	104	—	—	70
\$5,000 to \$5,999	102	83	71	26	31	87	64	53	33	120	10	—	85
\$6,000 to \$6,999	155	62	165	45	84	74	53	57	28	127	—	—	78
\$7,000 to \$7,999	148	49	108	71	46	73	67	88	17	121	—	10	64
\$8,000 to \$8,999	190	39	160	54	41	118	57	83	23	155	8	8	25
\$9,000 to \$9,999	95	32	119	47	36	51	74	37	55	139	10	—	119
\$10,000 to \$11,999	212	127	163	50	105	95	95	101	86	169	—	6	81
\$12,000 to \$14,999	165	63	144	74	48	153	90	130	59	175	—	—	50
\$15,000 to \$24,999	159	41	142	76	19	78	101	49	82	143	7	—	3
\$25,000 to \$49,999	33	20	21	12	36	17	17	11	—	5	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	5	11	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median Income	\$7 946	\$6 435	\$7 796	\$7 211	\$6 690	\$8 203	\$7 933	\$8 319	\$9 418	\$8 100	\$8 182	\$7 900	\$6 763
Mean Income	\$8 657	\$8 158	\$8 318	\$7 972	\$8 414	\$8 692	\$8 790	\$9 046	\$9 096	\$8 830	\$8 576	\$7 743	\$7 295
Families and unrelated individuals	2 149	1 009	2 128	937	905	1 253	1 108	1 022	659	2 198	509	5 039	1 552
Median Income	\$6 590	\$5 438	\$6 172	\$4 958	\$5 473	\$7 235	\$6 264	\$7 178	\$7 029	\$6 333	\$1 678	\$964	\$4 504
Mean Income	\$7 382	\$7 020	\$7 372	\$6 648	\$7 194	\$8 075	\$7 494	\$7 413	\$7 641	\$7 172	\$3 112	\$1 147	\$5 467
Unrelated individuals	415	175	586	199	181	277	231	253	141	645	441	5 009	689
Median Income	\$1 541	\$951	\$1 883	\$1 128	\$1 552	\$1 828	\$1 861	\$1 790	\$1 669	\$2 023	\$1 465	\$962	\$2 471
Mean Income	\$2 052	\$1 597	\$4 884	\$1 738	\$2 315	\$5 901	\$2 574	\$2 448	\$2 296	\$3 180	\$2 270	\$1 108	\$3 178
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 734	834	1 542	738	724	976	877	769	518	1 553	68	30	863
With wage or salary income	1 419	598	1 203	563	503	787	696	657	439	1 271	46	30	720
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 550	\$6 825	\$8 360	\$7 873	\$7 257	\$8 673	\$8 478	\$9 107	\$8 912	\$8 553	\$6 996	\$5 743	\$7 421
With nonfarm self-employment income	147	105	193	97	195	138	75	45	36	133	7	16	68
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 394	\$5 448	\$5 422	\$7 693	\$5 357	\$4 495	\$4 410	\$4 389	\$11 035	\$6 515	...	...	\$3 590
With farm self-employment income	158	286	40	76	170	145	160	60	29	19	—	—	17
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 191	\$5 795	\$2 838	\$1 696	\$3 567	\$2 594	\$4 282	\$3 168	\$3 774	...	40	10	252
With Social Security income	462	209	419	257	228	215	215	174	111	466	\$1 106	...	\$1 361
Mean Social Security income	\$1 520	\$1 733	\$1 778	\$1 356	\$1 945	\$2 166	\$1 639	\$2 002	\$1 691	\$1 710	...	...	15
With public assistance or public welfare income	48	10	25	34	19	10	28	19	...	32	...	...	...
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 096	...	\$878	\$966	...	...	\$966	...	...	\$1 698	...	...	...
With other income	443	130	500	187	185	278	218	148	89	403	30	18	228
Mean other income	\$1 866	\$938	\$1 683	\$1 043	\$1 753	\$675	\$1 894	\$1 479	\$965	\$2 611	\$1 625	...	\$1 519
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.2	7.3	2.7	9.6	2.3	4.1	2.4	0.4	3.9	1.2	—	—	8.0
.50 to .74	4.0	2.6	3.8	4.6	6.8	1.9	3.9	3.5	6.9	2.6	—	20.0	4.6
.75 to .99	4.4	4.8	5.4	2.6	5.2	4.2	7.5	1.4	4.1	5.1	14.7	—	7.4
1.00 to 1.24	7.1	6.8	6.0	9.5	6.8	5.2	9.1	4.6	4.8	6.8	—	—	5.8
1.25 to 1.49	5.9	11.8	6.5	2.8	9.0	7.3	5.4	3.8	7.5	5.9	17.6	—	6.3
1.50 to 1.99	16.0	12.9	13.4	15.7	13.4	12.6	12.5	19.1	6.2	17.1	—	—	12.2
2.00 to 2.99	27.3	22.4	29.1	24.9	23.5	28.0	22.6	33.2	24.3	24.5	26.5	—	25.5
3.00 or more	33.1	31.3	33.1	30.2	33.0	36.7	36.6	34.1	42.3	36.9	41.2	80.0	30.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	185	123	183	124	104	100	121	41	77	138	10	6	173
Percent of all families	10.7	14.7	11.9	16.8	14.4	10.2	13.8	5.3	14.9	8.9	14.7	20.0	20.0
Mean family income	\$1 628	\$1 330	\$2 033	\$721	\$2 002	\$2 011	\$2 077	\$2 095	\$1 966	\$2 089	...	...	\$1 747
Mean income deficit	\$1 012	\$1 707	\$1 134	\$1 835	\$975	\$1 274	\$1 033	\$1 018	\$1 255	\$848	...	...	\$1 270
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.6	4.1	10.9	14.5	4.8	—	4.1	7.3	5.2	3.6	...	...	2.9
Mean size of family	2.68	3.33	3.26	3.07	3.21	3.61	3.25	3.12	3.52	2.93	...	...	3.03
With related children under 18 years	43	66	76	54	45	60	64	23	41	50	...	...	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.19	2.29	2.95	2.54	2.87	2.82	2.41	8	24	35	...	...	2.35
With related children under 6 years	20	17	31	34	29	15	23	...	1.51	...	...	...	1.44
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.58	1.59	2.07	...	...	...	8	25	...	...	46
Families with female head	50	16	33	29	16	29	19	8	21	7	...	...	32
With related children under 18 years	16	8	16	17	9	24	13	8	...	...	...	...	2.13
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
With related children under 6 years	8	—	3	5	—	5	—	—	9	3	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	185	123	183	124	104	100	121	41	77	138	10	6	173
Percent 65 years and over	55.1	37.4	49.2	42.7	43.3	24.0	30.6	34.1	33.8	63.8	...	...	42.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	51	73	77	54	54	52	70	19	35	43	...	...	6
Percent in labor force	45.1	60.3	53.2	64.8	74.1	50.0	100.0	...	71.4	74.4	...	...	67.6
Unrelated individuals	271	133	294	130	108	149	115	115	84	315	177	216	279
Percent of all unrelated individuals	65.3	76.0	50.2	65.3	59.7	53.8	51.6	45.5	59.6	48.8	62.3	81.8	40.5
Mean income	\$999	\$641	\$1 004	\$775	\$1 108	\$864	\$853	\$892	\$1 139	\$1 049	\$646	\$705	\$937
Mean income deficit	\$756	\$1 055	\$747	\$992	\$670	\$924	\$926	\$889	\$637	\$735	\$1 221	\$1 136	\$844
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.4	—	9.5	13.1	5.6	7.4	9.6	—	29.8	13.7	2.8	2.8	8.6
Percent 65 years and over	81.2	82.0	78.9	76.2	62.0	71.8	63.5	67.0	73.8	76.2	29.4	4.6	64.9
Persons	766	542	891	511	442	510	508	243	355	720	197	234	804
Percent of all persons	12.5	18.1	16.5	18.8	17.6	14.3	16.5	8.7	19.0	13.4	46.0	65.4	23.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	55.0	34.3	46.5	32.9	38.9	31.2	25.4	45.3	29.6	50.1	26.4	6.4	36.1
Percent 65 years and over	53.7	32.3	43.3	38.6	30.5	29.2	27.2	41.2	27.6	54.3	34.5	4.3	39.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	85.2	89.1	88.6	88.5	100.0	81.9	84.1	90.0	75.5	84.9	57.4	...	73.2
Related children under 18 years	117	150	198	137	130	165	163	68	121	115	—	7	200
Percent living with both parents	40.2	90.7	74.7	51.8	86.9	60.6	81.6	42.6	49.6	87.8	—	...	57.5
Households	379	121	413	196	146	139	156	123	131	404	72	29	327
Percent of all households	24.2	27.5	21.9	30.1	29.3	18.6	22.4	15.6	24.7	19.8	39.6	40.8	26.1
Owner occupied	311	104	295	139	115	94	115	91	103	260	21	—	177
Mean value of unit	\$5 600	\$6 600	\$6 700	\$6 700	\$4 300	\$6 300	\$6 500	\$4 800	\$5 400	\$6 000	...	...	\$6 500
Renter occupied	68	17	118	57	31	45	41	32	28	144	51	29	150
Mean gross rent	\$25	—	\$56	\$36	\$41	\$44	\$29	\$4	\$47	\$53	\$118	\$90	\$81
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	32.2	35.5	23.7	39.3	24.7	40.3	22.4	28.5	55.0	31.9	6.9	—	25.1

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Terre Haute—Con.												
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
All families	1 164	809	968	934	966	918	1 032	1 023	963	688	1 154	1 296	1 003
Less than \$1,000.....	15	14	18	33	42	3	11	4	30	30	12	11	14
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	86	50	49	53	43	67	44	60	56	29	33	33	41
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	64	40	46	47	96	3	15	36	70	12	—	32	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	46	48	87	92	107	46	45	55	70	26	27	66	35
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	73	89	71	99	106	66	68	63	51	23	35	75	35
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	127	84	86	105	65	41	68	59	63	42	51	66	33
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	80	77	70	38	46	60	53	86	98	52	60	106	42
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	110	61	102	91	114	59	74	92	90	46	74	82	56
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	89	79	113	96	51	94	68	62	61	56	44	72	43
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	79	35	42	63	40	45	62	92	74	76	63	91	47
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	137	111	68	74	107	132	156	207	133	114	133	197	96
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	172	83	117	84	78	166	183	114	93	99	187	162	184
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	70	38	94	55	58	123	179	78	61	79	326	270	298
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	11	—	5	—	—	5	6	10	6	4	100	24	63
\$50,000 or more.....	5	—	—	4	13	8	—	5	7	—	9	9	5
Median income.....	\$7 827	\$7 041	\$7 559	\$7 000	\$6 522	\$9 444	\$10 103	\$8 911	\$7 483	\$9 368	\$12 722	\$10 142	\$12 791
Mean income.....	\$8 590	\$7 624	\$8 134	\$7 463	\$8 004	\$9 965	\$10 125	\$9 296	\$8 528	\$9 352	\$14 580	\$11 124	\$13 826
Families and unrelated individuals	1 596	1 218	1 704	1 398	2 808	1 477	1 243	1 522	1 290	876	1 564	1 665	1 199
Median income.....	\$6 088	\$5 210	\$4 564	\$4 794	\$2 731	\$6 776	\$8 724	\$6 380	\$6 029	\$8 196	\$10 675	\$8 625	\$11 094
Mean income.....	\$7 013	\$5 944	\$5 754	\$5 853	\$4 517	\$7 574	\$9 034	\$7 193	\$7 020	\$8 215	\$12 240	\$9 609	\$12 341
Unrelated individuals	432	409	736	464	1 842	559	211	499	327	188	410	369	196
Median income.....	\$1 816	\$1 913	\$1 882	\$1 970	\$1 777	\$2 780	\$2 696	\$1 996	\$1 947	\$3 714	\$3 842	\$3 096	\$3 000
Mean income.....	\$2 762	\$2 619	\$2 624	\$2 613	\$2 688	\$3 647	\$3 701	\$2 881	\$2 576	\$4 055	\$5 654	\$4 288	\$4 740

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	1 164	809	968	934	966	918	1 032	1 023	963	688	1 154	1 296	1 003
With wage or salary income.....	1 023	685	842	805	838	781	942	898	816	604	954	1 055	915
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$8 107	\$7 181	\$7 853	\$7 083	\$7 099	\$9 489	\$9 458	\$8 879	\$8 799	\$9 139	\$12 296	\$10 524	\$12 469
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	78	72	73	73	70	104	101	79	92	69	205	157	135
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$4 565	\$5 021	\$6 475	\$5 420	\$3 412	\$7 033	\$7 408	\$4 388	\$4 181	\$4 188	\$13 438	\$10 968	\$8 246
With farm self-employment income.....	17	5	—	5	8	—	—	—	5	6	23	10	39
Mean farm self-employment income.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income.....	330	267	269	312	226	219	230	258	264	153	310	373	683
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 721	\$1 954	\$1 558	\$1 638	\$1 830	\$1 693	\$1 697	\$2 046	\$1 589	\$1 346	\$1 971	\$1 775	\$1 495
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	35	75	24	69	10	17	36	51	41	29	14	15	10
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$780	\$816	—	\$1 512	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other income.....	318	201	254	257	366	327	344	388	242	281	641	707	504
Mean other income.....	\$2 354	\$1 488	\$1 360	\$961	\$1 871	\$1 690	\$1 073	\$1 461	\$888	\$1 402	\$2 642	\$1 285	\$2 158

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	3.0	3.5	5.1	5.6	6.1	0.3	1.6	2.1	4.4	6.1	1.0	1.3	2.0
.50 to .74.....	5.2	2.8	1.9	4.7	2.7	0.9	2.6	2.8	2.8	—	0.3	1.8	1.5
.75 to .99.....	5.2	8.3	2.5	5.7	4.1	4.1	2.1	4.5	8.4	4.1	0.4	2.5	1.7
1.00 to 1.24.....	5.5	7.2	7.0	10.2	6.2	3.7	3.9	6.2	7.1	3.2	2.4	1.5	3.9
1.25 to 1.49.....	2.8	8.2	11.2	5.4	10.9	4.6	4.8	2.2	7.1	4.4	1.0	4.7	1.4
1.50 to 1.99.....	18.6	16.7	12.6	16.6	16.4	11.7	11.0	14.3	16.9	10.2	5.3	10.5	6.1
2.00 to 2.99.....	28.6	28.4	23.8	25.6	24.0	27.7	25.6	26.2	22.6	29.8	20.5	26.2	19.5
3.00 or more.....	30.9	25.0	36.1	26.3	29.6	47.1	48.4	41.8	30.7	42.3	69.5	51.5	63.9

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	157	118	91	149	125	49	65	96	150	70	21	72	52
Percent of all families.....	13.5	14.6	9.4	16.0	12.9	5.3	6.3	9.4	15.6	10.2	1.8	5.6	5.2
Mean family income.....	\$2 060	\$2 221	\$1 605	\$2 293	\$1 320	\$2 187	\$2 012	\$2 106	\$1 781	\$1 487	—	\$2 056	\$2 231
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 025	\$1 244	\$2 158	\$1 491	\$1 304	\$720	\$1 497	\$1 237	\$997	\$1 733	—	\$894	\$1 179
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	12.7	29.7	13.2	24.2	4.0	8.2	4.6	24.0	10.0	12.9	—	15.3	—
Mean size of family.....	3.11	3.91	4.07	4.38	2.38	3.14	3.65	3.47	2.82	3.30	—	2.93	3.62
With related children under 18 years.....	66	68	60	99	28	21	35	54	55	44	14	32	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.88	3.66	3.35	3.84	1.86	1.2	2.80	3.19	2.27	2.64	—	2.44	2.61
With related children under 6 years.....	28	41	39	55	10	12	29	26	37	27	9	15	31
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.36	1.49	1.23	1.85	—	—	1.86	1.73	1.78	1.15	—	—	1.77
Families with female head.....	41	53	45	71	22	11	27	58	37	36	14	28	19
With related children under 18 years.....	35	32	37	57	4	6	23	49	30	30	14	17	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.71	3.34	3.46	3.72	—	—	—	3.31	1.70	3.27	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years.....	9	15	16	30	—	—	—	23	20	13	9	5	9
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	—	—	—	16.7	—	—	—	7.7	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force.....	—	—	—	1.93	—	—	—	1.73	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	157	118	91	149	125	49	65	96	150	70	21	72	52
Percent 65 years and over.....	43.3	28.8	31.9	26.8	30.4	24.5	—	29.2	32.0	25.7	—	43.1	11.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	59	48	38	48	83	26	38	19	72	22	—	18	22
Percent in labor force.....	89.8	91.7	36.8	100.0	51.8	84.6	84.2	—	66.7	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	223	196	369	227	575	207	76	230	144	57	116	123	48
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	51.6	47.9	50.1	48.9	47.6	37.0	36.0	46.1	44.0	30.3	28.3	33.3	34.7
Mean income.....	\$1 000	\$933	\$1 066	\$935	\$780	\$811	\$873	\$703	\$799	\$482	\$1 098	\$1 002	\$702
Mean income deficit.....	\$811	\$869	\$737	\$871	\$1 068	\$991	\$921	\$1 100	\$977	\$1 317	\$707	\$775	\$1 125
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	5.8	13.8	11.9	30.4	9.9	2.9	11.8	5.7	4.2	21.1	8.6	—	—
Percent 65 years and over.....	61.9	63.3	59.3	64.8	33.6	70.0	60.5	58.7	77.8	78.9	60.3	76.4	47.1
Persons	711	657	739	880	873	361	313	563	567	288	178	334	256
Percent of all persons.....	15.9	19.7	19.4	24.2	21.4	10.0	8.4	14.5	15.3	11.8	4.3	7.8	7.1
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	35.4	25.1	34.1	18.1	29.6	52.9	18.8	31.4	34.9	29.9	44.4	51.2	7.0
Percent 65 years and over.....	36.0	28.9	35.3	23.4	29.7	49.6	16.3	31.8	32.6	24.0	46.1	40.7	19.1
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	74.2	75.8	90.8	73.8	86.9	88.3	100.0	91.6	82.2	91.3	79.3	100.0	16.3
Related children under 18 years.....	188	250	166	344	66	73	102	176	132	115	37	74	90
Percent living with both parents.....	43.1	55.6	27.7	24.1	80.3	79.5	40.2	4.5	52.3	14.8	—	44.6	73.3
Households	321	246	384	293	473	216	127	274	260	114	93	182	101
Percent of all households.....	21.9	22.2	26.3	23.6	28.1	17.0	11.2	20.5	21.5	14.1	6.5	11.5	9.0
Owner occupied.....	225	161	116	133	65	132	70	141	177	85	56	147	82
Mean value of unit.....	\$6 600	\$5 100	\$6 300	\$5 200	\$8 200	\$7 600	\$9 000	\$6 900	\$5 400	\$6 300	\$16 000	\$10 600	\$13 900
Renter occupied.....	96	85	268	160	408	8							

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Terre Haute—Con.							Balance of Vigo County					
	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 340	1 041	627	...	15	10	—	260	1 030	1 892	974	1 224	907
Less than \$1,000	20	6	11	...	—	—	—	4	4	19	9	15	32
\$1,000 to \$1,999	32	21	42	...	—	—	—	—	34	45	34	24	65
\$2,000 to \$2,999	59	49	19	...	—	—	—	6	43	52	87	38	76
\$3,000 to \$3,999	64	51	36	...	—	—	—	—	68	61	73	76	61
\$4,000 to \$4,999	87	44	34	...	—	—	—	11	57	45	43	54	62
\$5,000 to \$5,999	114	63	75	...	—	—	—	—	76	115	58	122	94
\$6,000 to \$6,999	95	53	38	...	—	—	—	15	43	70	74	81	53
\$7,000 to \$7,999	99	125	37	...	11	—	—	15	79	152	138	68	87
\$8,000 to \$8,999	145	44	43	...	—	—	—	—	99	171	45	135	100
\$9,000 to \$9,999	137	89	70	...	—	—	—	5	103	151	54	73	41
\$10,000 to \$11,999	215	153	60	...	—	—	—	29	166	252	169	159	83
\$12,000 to \$14,999	140	177	130	...	—	5	—	80	143	373	106	189	96
\$15,000 to \$24,999	129	128	27	...	4	5	—	63	101	344	41	158	51
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	32	5	...	—	—	—	32	10	42	25	32	6
\$50,000 or more	4	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	4	—	18	—	—
Median income	\$8 690	\$9 725	\$8 500	...	...	...	...	\$20 625	\$9 586	\$10 516	\$7 790	\$8 993	\$7 121
Mean income	\$8 884	\$10 570	\$8 487	...	...	...	...	\$24 890	\$9 586	\$11 013	\$9 640	\$9 828	\$7 351
Families and unrelated individuals	1 799	1 404	824	...	15	15	—	284	1 815	2 151	1 906	1 396	1 167
Median income	\$7 022	\$7 703	\$6 286	...	...	...	...	\$19 125	\$5 108	\$9 454	\$3 288	\$8 467	\$5 675
Mean income	\$7 321	\$8 834	\$7 095	...	...	...	...	\$22 986	\$6 397	\$10 075	\$5 725	\$8 942	\$6 281
Unrelated individuals	459	363	197	...	—	5	—	24	785	259	932	172	260
Median income	\$1 980	\$3 070	\$2 274	...	—	...	...	...	\$1 556	\$2 500	\$895	\$1 930	\$1 680
Mean income	\$2 756	\$3 857	\$2 665	...	—	...	...	...	\$2 213	\$3 221	\$1 634	\$2 638	\$2 548
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 340	1 041	627	...	15	10	—	260	1 030	1 892	974	1 224	907
With wage or salary income	1 190	892	535	...	15	10	—	198	859	1 714	792	1 120	761
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 702	\$9 752	\$8 491	...	...	...	...	\$16 885	\$9 662	\$10 596	\$8 939	\$9 572	\$7 452
With nonfarm self-employment income	122	117	62	...	—	—	—	59	87	188	96	121	64
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 550	\$5 294	\$3 416	...	—	—	—	\$29 881	\$3 956	\$6 086	\$13 961	\$4 916	\$4 861
With farm self-employment income	11	5	6	...	—	—	—	10	77	91	83	64	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 422	\$2 204	\$1 638	\$975	—
With Social Security income	316	271	175	...	—	—	—	83	236	296	292	182	213
Mean Social Security income	\$1 751	\$1 849	\$1 519	...	—	—	—	\$2 256	\$2 115	\$1 681	\$1 442	\$1 524	\$1 484
With public assistance or public welfare income	65	33	28	...	—	—	—	—	27	18	57	34	64
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$661	\$2 209	\$1 584	...	—	—	—	...	\$1 222	...	\$960	\$1 071	\$1 094
With other income	501	528	203	...	9	5	—	189	339	538	316	274	193
Mean other income	\$735	\$2 102	\$1 301	...	...	...	...	\$6 296	\$1 506	\$1 523	\$1 133	\$1 236	\$1 551
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.7	1.1	3.0	...	—	—	—	1.5	0.8	2.6	2.1	2.2	5.0
.50 to .74	2.4	1.2	6.4	...	—	—	—	—	1.9	0.3	4.1	1.3	8.3
.75 to .99	3.3	5.3	3.2	...	—	—	—	6.9	5.4	2.0	2.1	2.9	8.7
1.00 to 1.24	4.2	2.9	4.0	...	—	—	—	—	3.3	2.0	5.5	5.3	9.6
1.25 to 1.49	5.5	4.9	6.1	...	—	—	—	—	4.2	4.4	10.4	6.7	5.0
1.50 to 1.99	13.6	11.7	12.6	...	—	—	—	3.8	15.6	9.1	12.0	11.7	13.2
2.00 to 2.99	29.0	28.7	25.4	...	...	...	...	5.8	24.4	25.7	33.6	28.0	26.7
3.00 or more	40.3	44.3	39.4	...	...	...	...	81.9	44.4	53.9	30.3	41.9	23.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	99	78	79	...	—	—	—	4	84	93	80	78	199
Percent of all families	7.4	7.5	12.6	...	—	—	—	1.5	8.2	4.9	8.2	6.4	21.9
Mean family income	\$2 069	\$2 354	\$2 103	...	—	—	—	...	\$2 297	\$1 531	\$1 689	\$2 224	\$2 333
Mean income deficit	\$1 387	\$648	\$1 451	...	—	—	—	...	\$956	\$1 667	\$1 162	\$1 602	\$1 253
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.2	17.9	35.4	...	—	—	—	...	13.1	—	25.0	11.5	18.1
Mean size of family	3.59	2.91	4.24	...	—	—	—	...	3.55	3.46	3.16	4.19	3.94
With related children under 18 years	55	28	42	...	—	—	—	...	42	51	40	50	110
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.89	3.32	4.55	...	—	—	—	...	3.10	3.02	2.55	3.34	3.45
With related children under 6 years	39	25	29	...	—	—	—	...	19	37	35	41	66
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.08	1.84	2.69	...	—	—	—	...	...	1.78	1.43	1.61	1.59
Families with female head	32	16	38	...	—	—	—	...	4	8	22	19	4
With related children under 18 years	32	16	31	...	—	—	—	...	8	22	9	4	35
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.72	...	3.39	...	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	2.83
With related children under 6 years	16	13	18	...	—	—	—	...	4	14	9	4	15
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	99	78	79	...	—	—	—	4	84	93	80	78	199
Percent 65 years and over	34.3	34.6	25.3	...	—	—	—	...	36.9	15.1	28.8	28.2	26.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	33	35	21	...	—	—	—	...	45	57	43	52	97
Percent in labor force	78.8	65.7	...	...	—	—	—	...	68.9	91.2	67.4	90.4	73.2
Unrelated individuals	223	131	80	...	—	—	—	11	73	114	393	89	152
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.6	36.1	40.6	...	—	—	—	...	30.5	44.0	70.6	51.7	58.5
Mean income	\$1 044	\$984	\$1 067	...	—	—	—	...	\$432	\$954	\$611	\$921	\$993
Mean income deficit	\$763	\$805	\$703	...	—	—	—	...	\$1 029	\$806	\$1 176	\$817	\$813
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	6.3	...	—	—	—	...	...	4.4	11.7	5.6	21.7
Percent 65 years and over	65.5	60.3	82.5	...	—	—	—	...	41.1	78.9	51.9	77.5	61.2
Persons	578	358	415	...	—	—	—	19	371	436	646	416	936
Percent of all persons	12.0	9.0	17.7	...	—	—	—	2.3	9.7	6.4	16.2	9.1	26.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	40.1	30.4	23.9	...	—	—	—	...	18.3	26.4	32.2	24.5	20.8
Percent 65 years and over	37.0	36.9	27.5	...	—	—	—	...	22.4	25.7	36.7	24.5	20.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	88.3	70.5	78.1	...	—	—	—	...	62.7	95.5	64.1	89.2	66.1
Related children under 18 years	165	97	203	...	—	—	—	...	157	154	107	165	394
Percent living with both parents	41.8	25.8	43.3	...	—	—	—	...	66.9	50.6	72.9	82.4	69.5
Households	261	187	142	...	—	—	—	10	81	181	137	103	327
Percent of all households	15.9	14.2	18.4	...	—	—	—	3.6	10.4	9.9	16.1	10.7	31.4
Owner occupied	190	101	104	...	—	—	—	10	66	127	109	74	212
Mean value of unit	\$7 100	\$11 300	\$6 200	...	—	—	—	...	\$6 900	\$11 000	\$5 100	\$7 100	\$4 800
Renter occupied	71	86	38	...	—	—	—	...	15	54	28	29	115
Mean gross rent	\$70	\$71	\$41	...	—	—	—	...	...	\$61	\$23	\$66	\$38
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	13.4	4.8	6.3	...	—	—	—	...	49.4	17.7	57.7	37.9	44.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Balance of Vigo County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Vigo County				
	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS										
All families	1 042	2 209	835	20	865	1 263	1 030	1 907	1 052	2 209
Less than \$1,000	16	47	14	—	25	18	4	19	16	47
\$1,000 to \$1,999	15	41	9	—	19	11	34	45	15	41
\$2,000 to \$2,999	52	65	25	—	64	47	43	52	52	65
\$3,000 to \$3,999	32	83	45	—	53	35	68	61	32	83
\$4,000 to \$4,999	64	66	41	—	35	46	57	45	64	66
\$5,000 to \$5,999	61	107	43	—	50	33	76	115	61	107
\$6,000 to \$6,999	90	102	26	—	65	57	43	70	90	102
\$7,000 to \$7,999	111	119	56	—	50	71	79	163	111	119
\$8,000 to \$8,999	86	194	47	—	76	43	99	171	86	194
\$9,000 to \$9,999	53	159	69	—	80	47	103	151	53	159
\$10,000 to \$11,999	116	324	102	4	103	101	166	252	116	324
\$12,000 to \$14,999	174	345	128	—	120	213	143	373	174	345
\$15,000 to \$24,999	128	374	173	16	116	378	101	348	128	374
\$25,000 to \$49,999	38	153	50	—	5	126	10	42	38	153
\$50,000 or more	6	30	7	—	4	37	4	—	6	30
Median income	\$8 930	\$10 750	\$10 833	...	\$8 941	\$13 725	\$9 117	\$10 488	\$8 988	\$10 750
Mean income	\$10 507	\$12 870	\$12 237	...	\$9 658	\$16 104	\$9 586	\$11 018	\$10 577	\$12 870
Families and unrelated individuals	1 296	2 539	1 125	26	1 031	1 483	1 821	2 166	1 311	2 539
Median income	\$7 946	\$9 909	\$9 362	\$16 875	\$7 850	\$12 261	\$5 134	\$9 633	\$7 968	\$9 909
Mean income	\$9 467	\$11 640	\$10 413	\$13 188	\$8 466	\$14 379	\$6 414	\$10 086	\$9 509	\$11 640
Unrelated individuals	254	330	290	6	166	220	791	259	259	330
Median income	\$3 167	\$1 880	\$3 897	...	\$1 475	\$2 773	\$1 568	\$2 500	\$3 239	\$1 880
Mean income	\$5 199	\$3 406	\$5 159	...	\$2 255	\$4 480	\$2 283	\$3 221	\$5 167	\$3 406
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES										
All families	1 042	2 209	835	20	865	1 263	1 030	1 907	1 052	2 209
With wage or salary income	930	1 871	745	20	739	1 113	859	1 729	940	1 871
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 619	\$11 466	\$11 419	...	\$8 838	\$13 255	\$9 662	\$10 601	\$9 704	\$11 466
With nonfarm self-employment income	157	351	114	...	87	194	188	188	157	351
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 435	\$9 130	\$3 876	...	\$9 413	\$14 825	\$3 956	\$6 086	\$6 435	\$9 130
With farm self-employment income	72	241	63	...	250	49	77	91	72	241
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 615	\$2 635	\$2 142	...	\$1 743	\$2 999	\$2 422	\$2 204	\$1 615	\$2 635
With Social Security income	208	440	143	...	190	234	296	296	208	440
Mean Social Security income	\$1 683	\$2 119	\$1 663	...	\$1 489	\$1 765	\$2 115	\$1 681	\$1 683	\$2 119
With public assistance or public welfare income	18	24	...	...	31	10	27	18	18	24
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	348	923	344	8	644	...	\$1 222	...	...	...
Mean other income	\$1 475	\$2 363	\$2 599	...	\$1 075	\$3 287	\$1 506	\$1 509	\$1 463	\$2 363
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.5	2.8	2.2	—	4.3	1.9	0.8	2.6	1.5	2.8
.50 to .74	1.0	1.6	0.6	—	2.1	1.2	1.9	0.3	1.0	1.6
.75 to .99	2.6	0.8	1.7	—	2.1	1.3	5.4	2.0	2.6	0.8
1.00 to 1.24	4.2	3.2	3.8	—	7.1	4.5	3.3	2.0	4.2	3.2
1.25 to 1.49	3.7	3.8	2.4	—	6.5	1.1	4.2	4.4	3.7	3.8
1.50 to 1.99	14.0	9.8	10.4	...	7.5	5.6	15.6	9.1	13.9	9.8
2.00 to 2.99	29.0	23.7	20.7	...	26.8	16.7	24.4	25.8	29.2	23.7
3.00 or more	44.0	54.3	58.2	...	43.7	67.6	44.4	53.9	44.0	54.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹										
Families	53	115	37	—	73	56	84	93	53	115
Percent of all families	5.1	5.2	4.4	—	8.4	4.4	8.2	4.9	5.0	5.2
Mean family income	\$2 173	\$1 337	\$627	...	\$1 781	\$2 075	\$2 297	\$1 531	\$2 173	\$1 337
Mean income deficit	\$920	\$1 748	\$1 535	...	\$1 724	\$1 248	\$956	\$1 667	\$920	\$1 748
Mean size of family	3.36	3.44	3.41	...	11.0	...	13.1	...	3.36	3.44
With related children under 18 years	23	64	12	...	4.27	3.50	3.55	3.46	23	64
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	2.59	...	...	36	36	42	51	...	64
With related children under 6 years	23	32	4	...	4.61	2.61	3.10	3.02	...	32
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	1.31	...	...	17	31	19	37	...	32
Families with female head	5	27	...	...	...	1.77	...	1.78	...	27
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	23	...	...	...	23	8	22	...	27
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	...	...	14	8	22	...	23
Percent in labor force .....	...	11	...	...	...	9	4	14	...	11
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	53	115	37	—	73	56	84	93	53	115
Percent 65 years and over	37.7	27.0	37.8	—	38.4	17.9	36.9	15.1	37.7	27.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	28	61	23	—	45	22	45	57	28	61
Percent in labor force	100.0	68.9	...	—	100.0	...	68.9	91.2	100.0	68.9
Unrelated individuals	83	142	81	6	103	79	73	114	83	142
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.7	43.0	27.9	...	62.0	35.9	29.8	44.0	32.0	43.0
Mean income	\$930	\$704	\$925	...	\$847	\$685	\$432	\$954	\$930	\$704
Mean income deficit	\$869	\$1 066	\$846	...	\$854	\$1 137	\$1 029	\$806	\$869	\$1 066
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	...	...	...	...	...	9.7	...	4.4	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	71.1	61.3	32.1	...	74.8	48.1	41.1	78.9	71.1	61.3
Persons	261	538	207	6	415	275	371	436	261	538
Percent of all persons	7.3	6.6	6.6	5.6	12.7	6.2	9.7	4.36	7.2	6.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	34.9	27.3	22.2	...	27.7	8.0	18.3	26.4	34.9	27.3
Percent 65 years and over	36.4	27.5	19.3	...	29.4	21.5	22.4	25.7	36.4	27.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	95.8	79.7	87.5	...	82.0	20.3	62.7	95.5	95.8	79.7
Related children under 18 years	69	164	62	...	166	90	157	154	69	164
Percent living with both parents	100.0	61.6	100.0	...	88.6	73.3	66.9	50.6	100.0	61.6
Households	83	143	55	6	103	111	81	181	83	143
Percent of all households	9.3	7.7	7.0	...	20.4	7.9	10.4	9.8	9.1	7.7
Owner occupied	47	109	43	...	63	92	66	127	47	109
Mean value of unit	\$9 000	\$12 200	\$13 100	...	\$7 100	\$17 000	\$6 900	\$11 000	\$9 000	\$12 200
Renter occupied	36	34	12	6	40	19	15	54	36	34
Mean gross rent	\$81	\$18	...	...	\$45	...	...	\$61	\$81	\$18
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12.0	27.3	40.0	...	51.5	...	49.4	17.7	12.0	27.3

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

AGE BY SEX

	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County			Terre Haute		Balance of Vigo County
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0109
Male, all ages	2 820	48	17	10	2 745	2 244	501	559	600	427
Under 5 years	267	-	-	-	267	260	7	41	89	-
3 and 4 years	140	-	-	-	140	133	7	24	46	-
5 to 9 years	229	-	-	-	229	229	-	84	67	-
5 years	64	-	-	-	64	64	-	14	17	-
6 years	29	-	-	-	29	29	-	6	23	-
10 to 14 years	340	12	-	4	324	318	6	104	81	-
14 years	74	6	-	-	68	68	-	17	28	-
15 to 19 years	378	6	-	-	372	367	5	82	76	-
15 years	83	-	-	-	83	83	-	22	21	-
16 years	74	-	-	-	74	69	5	22	17	-
17 years	52	-	-	-	52	51	1	14	12	-
18 years	87	6	-	-	81	81	-	20	8	-
19 years	82	-	-	-	82	82	-	4	18	-
20 to 24 years	285	6	-	-	279	184	95	21	26	95
20 years	90	6	-	-	84	72	12	-	-	12
21 years	36	-	-	-	36	25	11	12	-	11
25 to 34 years	413	-	-	-	413	181	232	50	65	225
35 to 44 years	225	-	-	6	219	125	94	47	29	88
45 to 54 years	259	14	9	-	236	200	36	50	69	15
55 to 59 years	79	5	-	-	74	70	4	14	11	4
60 to 64 years	79	-	-	-	79	70	9	23	17	-
65 to 74 years	167	-	8	-	159	159	-	37	49	-
75 years and over	99	5	-	-	94	81	13	6	21	-
Female, all ages	2 692	61	19	17	2 595	2 525	70	560	704	427
Under 5 years	232	-	-	3	229	229	-	27	81	-
3 and 4 years	107	-	-	3	104	104	-	9	39	-
5 to 9 years	263	-	-	5	258	249	9	101	65	-
5 years	65	-	-	-	65	60	5	26	10	-
6 years	40	-	-	-	40	40	-	8	13	-
10 to 14 years	269	-	-	5	264	261	3	61	75	-
14 years	40	-	-	-	40	40	-	13	12	-
15 to 19 years	319	10	-	-	309	301	8	53	57	-
15 years	37	-	-	-	37	37	-	6	5	-
16 years	30	-	-	-	30	30	-	-	28	-
17 years	52	-	-	-	52	52	-	15	9	-
18 years	112	5	-	-	107	103	4	12	5	-
19 years	88	5	-	-	83	79	4	26	56	-
20 to 24 years	250	5	-	-	245	233	12	14	5	-
20 years	98	5	-	-	93	81	12	8	-	-
21 years	40	-	-	-	40	40	-	60	44	-
25 to 34 years	198	-	-	4	194	179	15	59	63	-
35 to 44 years	252	5	-	-	247	247	-	47	72	-
45 to 54 years	287	8	5	-	274	265	9	40	37	-
55 to 59 years	139	-	4	-	135	135	-	12	43	-
60 to 64 years	110	6	5	-	99	99	-	64	72	-
65 to 74 years	272	12	5	-	255	241	14	10	39	-
75 years and over	101	15	-	-	86	86	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD										
All persons	5 512	109	36	27	5 340	4 769	571	1 119	1 304	427
In households	4 690	46	36	27	4 518	4 385	133	1 119	1 263	-
Head of household	1 467	10	22	6	1 393	1 342	51	320	421	-
Head of family	1 124	31	8	6	1 079	1 047	32	258	313	-
Primary individual	343	15	14	4	314	295	19	62	108	-
Wife of head	735	11	14	17	706	668	38	141	182	-
Other relative of head	2 351	52	-	-	2 282	2 238	44	598	633	-
Not related to head	137	-	-	-	137	137	-	60	27	427
In group quarters	822	-	-	-	822	384	438	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.20	2.37	...	...	3.24	3.27	2.61	3.50	3.00	-
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD										
All households	1 467	46	22	6	1 393	1 342	51	320	421	-
Male primary individual	127	10	9	-	108	89	19	18	40	-
Female primary individual	216	5	5	-	206	206	-	44	68	-
Husband-wife households	772	10	8	6	748	716	32	180	188	-
Households with other male head	42	-	-	-	42	42	-	11	19	-
Households with female head	310	21	-	-	289	289	-	67	106	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT										
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	841	27	-	-	814	766	48	141	112	23
Not attending school	258	15	-	-	243	220	23	41	42	23
Not high school graduates	121	-	-	-	121	98	23	8	31	23
Percent of total	14.4	-	-	-	14.9	12.8	47.9	5.7	27.7	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED										
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 680	70	36	10	2 564	2 138	426	519	631	332
No school years completed	32	10	5	-	22	22	-	11	11	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	192	5	5	-	182	173	9	43	57	13
5 to 7 years	415	6	-	-	409	377	32	59	141	54
8 years	449	5	18	-	426	348	78	78	87	152
High school: 1 to 3 years	778	31	9	-	738	571	167	143	168	71
4 years	508	13	4	-	491	396	95	114	109	71
College: 1 to 3 years	223	-	-	10	213	180	33	48	45	33
4 years or more	83	-	-	-	83	71	12	23	13	4
Median school years completed	10.0	9.9	8.7	...	10.0	9.8	10.7	10.4	9.3	10.9
Percent high school graduates	30.4	18.6	11.1	...	30.7	30.3	32.9	35.6	26.5	32.5
RESIDENCE IN 1965										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	5 037	112	25	31	4 869	4 303	566	1 046	1 169	427
Same house as in 1970	2 763	86	18	31	2 628	2 505	123	666	739	56
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	917	-	-	-	917	893	24	119	310	-
In other part of this SMSA	117	15	7	-	95	72	23	25	-	-
Outside this SMSA	932	-	-	-	932	674	258	213	84	248
North and West	766	-	-	-	766	540	226	159	30	216
South	166	-	-	-	166	134	32	54	54	32
Abroad	5	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County			Terre Haute		Balance of Vigo County
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0109
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION										
Male, 16 years old and over										
Labor force	1 901	36	17	6	1 842	1 354	488	308	342	427
Civilian labor force	920	24	13	6	877	840	37	231	239	—
Employed	908	24	13	6	865	828	37	231	227	—
Unemployed	843	15	13	6	809	778	31	226	196	—
Not in labor force	65	9	—	—	56	50	6	5	31	—
	981	12	4	—	965	514	451	77	103	—
Female, 16 years old and over										
Labor force	1 891	61	19	4	1 807	1 749	58	365	478	427
Civilian labor force	824	19	4	—	801	772	29	148	208	—
Employed	824	19	4	—	801	772	29	148	208	—
Unemployed	753	14	4	—	735	710	25	138	180	—
Not in labor force	71	5	—	—	66	62	4	10	28	—
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 067	42	15	4	1 006	977	29	217	270	—
With own children under 6 years	369	—	4	—	365	345	20	71	96	—
	103	—	—	—	103	92	11	26	28	—
Total employed, 16 years old and over										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 596	29	17	6	1 544	1 488	56	364	376	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	92	5	—	—	87	83	4	26	18	—
Sales workers	27	—	—	—	27	23	4	13	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	23	—	—	—	23	23	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	194	9	—	6	179	173	6	39	37	—
Operatives, except transport	123	5	—	—	118	113	5	25	32	—
Transport equipment operatives	335	5	—	—	330	311	19	88	61	—
Laborers, except farm	73	—	—	—	73	64	9	28	19	—
Farm workers	151	—	4	—	147	147	—	35	28	—
Service workers, except private household	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	377	5	13	—	359	350	9	63	123	—
	201	—	—	—	201	201	—	34	58	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over										
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	753	14	4	—	735	710	25	138	180	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	60	—	—	—	60	56	4	9	18	—
Sales workers	4	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	10	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport	144	9	—	—	135	129	6	23	37	—
Other blue-collar workers	131	5	—	—	126	116	10	42	12	—
Farm workers	24	—	—	—	24	24	—	9	4	—
Service workers, except private household	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	189	—	4	—	185	180	5	27	51	—
	191	—	—	—	191	191	—	24	58	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969										
All families										
Less than \$1,000	1 124	31	8	6	1 079	1 047	32	258	313	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	36	—	—	—	36	36	—	5	12	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	113	10	—	—	103	103	—	20	43	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	88	—	—	—	88	83	5	18	8	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	91	—	4	—	87	87	—	8	48	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	121	—	4	—	117	117	—	21	47	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	162	—	—	—	162	156	6	50	35	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	97	10	—	—	87	87	—	20	13	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	95	—	—	—	95	89	6	18	38	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	107	11	—	6	90	90	—	9	27	—
\$10,000 or more	34	—	—	—	34	30	4	7	11	—
Median income: Families	180	—	—	—	180	169	11	70	31	—
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 698	\$6 550	...	...	\$5 670	\$5 625	\$7 833	\$6 350	\$4 968	—
	\$3 558	\$2 600	...	...	\$3 522	\$3 440	\$5 333	\$5 411	\$4 062	—
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.6	16.1	—	—	6.4	6.6	—	5.8	7.7	—
.50 to .74	6.7	—	—	—	7.0	7.2	—	—	—	—
.75 to .99	10.1	16.1	—	—	10.0	10.3	—	8.9	13.4	—
1.00 to 1.24	11.7	—	—	—	12.1	12.0	—	7.8	9.3	—
1.25 to 1.49	10.0	—	—	—	10.0	10.3	15.6	13.6	7.3	—
1.50 to 1.99	21.1	19.4	—	—	20.5	20.5	—	17.1	27.5	—
2.00 or more	34.0	48.4	—	—	34.0	33.0	—	41.5	22.4	—
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families										
Percent of all families	262	10	—	—	252	252	—	52	105	—
Mean family income	23.3	32.3	—	—	23.4	24.1	—	20.2	33.5	—
Mean income deficit	\$2 349	...	—	—	\$2 387	\$2 387	—	\$2 452	\$2 587	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 593	...	—	—	\$1 624	\$1 624	—	\$1 751	\$1 431	—
Mean size of family	31.3	—	—	—	30.6	30.6	—	34.6	27.6	—
With related children under 18 years	4.55	—	—	—	4.65	4.65	—	5.29	4.71	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	192	—	—	—	192	192	—	36	81	—
With related children under 6 years	3.78	—	—	—	3.78	3.78	—	5.17	3.77	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	113	—	—	—	113	113	—	24	37	—
Families with female head	1.83	—	—	—	1.83	1.83	—	—	2.11	—
With related children under 18 years	128	5	—	—	123	123	—	29	53	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	109	—	—	—	109	109	—	23	45	—
With related children under 6 years	3.77	—	—	—	3.77	3.77	—	—	3.98	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	64	—	—	—	64	64	—	15	18	—
Family heads	1.89	—	—	—	1.89	1.89	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	262	10	—	—	252	252	—	52	105	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	21.0	—	—	—	17.9	17.9	—	21.2	18.1	—
Percent in labor force	94	—	—	—	94	94	—	18	37	—
Unrelated individuals	83.0	—	—	—	83.0	83.0	—	—	100.0	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	311	10	5	—	296	296	—	55	99	—
Mean income	60.7	—	—	—	61.3	63.8	—	46.6	66.4	—
Mean income deficit	\$735	—	—	—	\$769	\$769	—	\$730	\$794	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 073	—	—	—	\$1 039	\$1 039	—	\$1 109	\$997	—
Percent 65 years and over	27.3	—	—	—	27.0	27.0	—	38.2	42.4	—
Persons	56.6	—	—	—	56.1	56.1	—	29.1	67.7	—
Percent of all persons	1 503	30	5	—	1 468	1 468	—	330	594	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	31.8	27.5	13.9	—	32.3	33.2	—	29.6	46.5	—
Percent 65 years and over	15.4	—	—	—	14.6	14.6	—	11.2	14.0	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.8	—	—	—	16.0	16.0	—	11.5	16.0	—
Related children under 18 years	78.7	—	—	—	82.1	82.1	—	71.1	80.0	—
Percent living with both parents	671	—	—	—	671	671	—	166	247	—
Households	34.9	—	—	—	34.9	34.9	—	41.6	33.6	—
Percent of all households	447	20	5	—	422	422	—	73	168	—
Owner occupied	31.5	43.5	—	—	31.3	32.1	—	23.5	39.9	—
Mean value of unit	244	5	—	—	239	239	—	54	81	—
Renter occupied	\$5 500	—	—	—	\$5 600	\$5 600	—	\$5 400	\$5 000	—
Mean gross rent	203	15	5	—	183	183	—	19	87	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	\$61	—	—	—	\$66	\$66	—	—	—	—
	29.8	—	—	—	28.0	28.0	—	27.4	40.5	—

*Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language

AGE BY SEX

	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County		
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance
Male, all ages	347	66	—	29	252	113	139
Under 5 years	34	—	—	8	26	11	15
3 and 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	8	17
5 to 9 years	33	8	—	—	25	—	6
5 years	6	—	—	—	6	—	—
6 years	—	—	—	—	9	9	—
10 to 14 years	34	25	—	—	9	5	16
14 years	13	8	—	—	5	14	—
15 to 19 years	47	17	—	—	30	—	—
15 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
16 years	—	—	—	—	8	7	—
17 years	17	9	—	—	7	7	8
18 years	15	8	—	—	15	7	37
19 years	15	—	—	7	64	27	—
20 to 24 years	71	—	—	—	20	20	8
20 years	20	—	—	—	15	7	21
21 years	15	—	—	7	40	19	27
25 to 34 years	63	16	—	—	33	6	6
35 to 44 years	33	—	—	—	6	—	—
45 to 54 years	6	—	—	—	5	5	—
55 to 59 years	5	—	—	—	7	7	—
60 to 64 years	7	—	—	—	7	7	—
65 to 74 years	7	—	—	7	—	—	—
75 years and over	7	—	—	—	—	—	—

Female, all ages	236	22	8	29	177	106	71
Under 5 years	24	—	—	9	15	8	7
3 and 4 years	8	—	—	—	8	8	—
5 to 9 years	46	7	8	—	31	14	17
5 years	9	—	—	—	9	4	5
6 years	13	—	8	—	5	—	5
10 to 14 years	22	7	—	—	15	15	—
14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	18	—	—	—	18	18	—
15 years	5	—	—	—	5	5	—
16 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years	13	—	—	—	13	13	—
19 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	34	—	—	—	28	12	16
20 years	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
21 years	19	—	—	—	19	12	7
25 to 34 years	50	8	—	—	42	17	25
35 to 44 years	17	—	—	7	10	4	6
45 to 54 years	3	—	—	—	3	3	—
55 to 59 years	8	—	—	—	8	8	—
60 to 64 years	14	—	—	7	7	7	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	583	88	8	58	429	219	218
In households	500	88	8	58	346	186	160
Head of household	121	9	—	21	91	51	40
Head of family	114	9	—	21	84	51	33
Primary individual	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
Wife of head	110	8	—	20	82	48	34
Other relative of head	253	71	8	17	157	77	80
Not related to head	16	—	—	—	16	10	6
In group quarters	83	—	—	—	83	33	50
Persons per household	4.13	...	—	...	3.80	3.65	4.00

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	121	9	—	21	91	51	48
Male primary individual	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
Female primary individual	114	9	—	21	84	51	33
Husband-wife households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Households with other male head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Households with female head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	114	17	—	—	97	66	31
Not attending school	20	—	—	—	20	12	8
Not high school graduates	15	—	—	—	15	7	8
Percent of total	13.2	—	—	—	15.5	10.6	...

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	220	24	—	28	168	83	85
No school years completed	7	—	—	7	7	7	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	17	—	—	7	17	10	7
5 to 7 years	12	—	—	7	5	5	—
8 years	31	7	—	—	24	4	20
High school: 1 to 3 years	79	9	—	14	56	37	19
4 years	12	—	—	—	12	—	12
College: 1 to 3 years	55	8	—	—	47	20	27
4 years or more	12.5	...	—	...	12.6	12.4	12.8
Median school years completed	66.4	...	—	...	68.5	68.7	68.2
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	525	88	8	41	388	200	188
Some house as in 1970	115	—	—	21	94	32	62
Different house:	35	—	—	—	35	35	—
In central city of this SMSA	61	23	8	7	23	23	—
In other part of this SMSA	223	56	—	6	161	106	55
Outside this SMSA	190	56	—	6	134	106	28
North and West	33	—	—	—	27	—	27
South	66	9	—	—	57	—	57
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

Male, 16 years old and over

Labor force 246
Civilian labor force 152
Employed 145
Unemployed 7
Not in labor force 94

Female, 16 years old and over

Labor force 139
Civilian labor force 55
Employed 47
Unemployed 8
Not in labor force 84
Married women in labor force, husband present 45
With own children under 6 years 17

Total employed, 16 years old and over

Professional, technical, and kindred workers 44
Managers and administrators, except farm 14
Sales workers 29
Clerical and kindred workers 21
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers 28
Operatives, except transport 18
Transport equipment operatives 6
Farm workers 15
Service workers, except private household 7
Private household workers 10

Female employed, 16 years old and over

Professional, technical, and kindred workers 11
Managers and administrators, except farm 7
Sales workers 7
Clerical and kindred workers 13
Operatives, including transport 13
Other blue-collar workers 13
Farm workers 3
Service workers, except private household 3
Private household workers 3

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

All families 114
Less than \$1,000 7
\$1,000 to \$1,999 6
\$2,000 to \$2,999 20
\$3,000 to \$3,999 20
\$4,000 to \$4,999 14
\$5,000 to \$5,999 5
\$6,000 to \$6,999 14
\$7,000 to \$7,999 5
\$8,000 to \$8,999 9
\$9,000 to \$9,999 53
\$10,000 or more 9
Median income: Families \$9 556
Families and unrelated individuals \$3 978

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:
Less than .50 of poverty level 11.4
.50 to .74 5.3
.75 to .99 12.3
1.00 to 1.24 71.1
1.25 to 1.49 7.1
1.50 to 1.99 16.7
2.00 or more 60.8

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families 19
Percent of all families 16.7
Mean family income 14.3
Mean income deficit 11.8
Percent receiving public assistance income 6
Mean size of family 6
With related children under 18 years 12
Mean number of related children under 18 years 6
With related children under 6 years 12
Mean number of related children under 6 years 6
Families with female head 12
With related children under 18 years 6
Mean number of related children under 18 years 6
With related children under 6 years 6
Percent in labor force 6
Mean number of related children under 6 years 6
Family heads 19
Percent 65 years and over 7
Civilian male heads under 65 years 12
Percent in labor force 12
Unrelated individuals 6
Percent of all unrelated individuals 6
Mean income 6
Mean income deficit 6
Percent receiving public assistance income 6
Percent 65 years and over 6
Persons 68
Percent of all persons 14
Percent receiving Social Security income 24.1
Percent 65 years and over 15.6
Percent receiving Social Security income 24
Related children under 18 years 24
Percent living with both parents 24
Households 19
Percent of all households 19.2
Owner occupied 7
Mean value of unit 15.4
Renter occupied 7
Mean gross rent 11.8
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities 6

	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County		
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION							
Male, 16 years old and over							
Labor force	246	33	-	21	192	85	107
Civilian labor force	152	16	-	7	129	65	64
Employed	145	16	-	7	129	65	64
Unemployed	7	9	-	7	129	65	64
Not in labor force	94	17	-	14	63	20	43
Female, 16 years old and over							
Labor force	139	8	-	20	111	64	47
Civilian labor force	55	8	-	13	34	12	22
Employed	47	8	-	13	34	12	22
Unemployed	8	8	-	13	34	12	22
Not in labor force	84	8	-	-	-	-	-
Married women in labor force, husband present	45	7	-	7	77	52	25
With own children under 6 years	17	8	-	13	24	9	15
Total employed, 16 years old and over							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	44	9	-	20	163	77	86
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	-	-	-	44	11	33
Sales workers	29	-	-	7	14	14	-
Clerical and kindred workers	21	-	-	7	22	14	8
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	28	9	-	6	15	-	15
Operatives, except transport	18	-	-	-	19	6	13
Transport equipment operatives	6	-	-	-	18	9	9
Farm workers	15	-	-	7	6	6	-
Service workers, except private household	7	-	-	-	8	-	8
Private household workers	10	-	-	-	7	7	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over							
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	-	-	13	34	12	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	-	-	-	11	5	6
Sales workers	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	13	-	-	7	7	-	7
Operatives, including transport	13	-	-	6	7	-	7
Other blue-collar workers	13	-	-	-	13	4	9
Farm workers	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	3	-	-	-	3	3	-
Private household workers	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969							
All families							
Less than \$1,000	7	9	-	21	84	51	33
\$1,000 to \$1,999	6	-	-	7	6	-	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999	20	-	-	-	20	20	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	14	-	-	-	14	7	7
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5	-	-	-	5	5	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	14	-	-	-	14	7	7
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5	-	-	-	5	5	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	9	9	-	-	9	9	9
\$9,000 to \$9,999	53	-	-	14	39	19	20
\$10,000 or more	9	-	-	-	9	9	9
Median income: Families	\$9 556	...	-	...	\$8 400	\$7 786	\$11 000
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 978	...	-	...	\$3 630	\$3 304	\$7 536
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹							
Percent of families with incomes:							
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.4	-	-	...	7.1	-	18.2
.50 to .74	5.3	-	-	-	7.1	11.8	-
.75 to .99	12.3	-	-	-	16.7	27.5	-
1.00 to 1.24	71.1	...	-	...	69.0	60.8	81.8
1.25 to 1.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.50 to 1.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.00 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹							
Families							
Percent of all families	19	-	-	7	12	6	6
Mean family income	16.7	-	-	...	14.3	11.8	18.2
Mean income deficit	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	12	-	-	...	12	6	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	12	-	-	...	12	6	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Family heads							
Percent 65 years and over	19	-	-	7	12	6	6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	12	-	-	...	12	6	6
Percent in labor force	...	-	-	...	12	6	6
Unrelated individuals							
Percent of all unrelated individuals	6	-	-	...	6	...	6
Mean income	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Persons							
Percent of all persons	68	-	-	14	54	24	30
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.6	-	-	24.1	15.6	12.9	18.8
Percent 65 years and over	10.3	-	-	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.3	-	-	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Percent living with both parents	24	-	-	...	24	8	16
Households							
Percent of all households	19	-	-	7	12	6	6
Owner occupied	19.2	-	-	...	15.4	11.8	...
Mean value of unit	7	-	-	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	...	-	-	...	...	...	...
Mean gross rent	12	-	-	...	12	6	6
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	-	-	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County			Clay County					
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406
All housing units	62 052	9 074	7 788	6 587	38 603	24 830	13 773	2 046	2 226	866	1 211	1 255	1 470
Vacant - seasonal and migratory.....	184	83	39	16	46	7	39	-	-	4	4	15	60
All year-round housing units	61 868	8 991	7 749	6 571	38 557	24 823	13 734	2 046	2 226	862	1 207	1 240	1 410
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	43 928	6 702	5 785	4 809	26 632	15 805	10 827	1 348	1 691	663	993	934	1 073
Cooperative and condominium.....	62	9	-	-	53	45	8	9	-	-	-	-	-
White.....	42 890	6 649	5 771	4 800	25 670	14 909	10 761	1 335	1 655	663	992	932	1 072
Negro.....	962	44	10	2	906	856	50	9	34	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied.....	13 984	1 581	1 215	1 205	9 983	7 641	2 342	511	400	127	164	166	213
White.....	13 438	1 574	1 214	1 203	9 447	7 124	2 323	509	396	126	164	166	213
Negro.....	480	7	1	1	471	462	9	2	4	1	-	-	124
Vacant year-round.....	3 956	708	749	557	1 942	1 377	565	187	135	72	50	140	18
For sale only.....	604	127	85	88	304	221	83	18	17	1	-	4	8
Vacant less than 6 months.....	296	49	38	35	174	122	70	\$5 900	\$6 400	-	-	\$5000-	\$5000-
Median price asked.....	\$6 500	\$5 300	\$5 400	\$5000-	\$8 300	\$7 700	\$14 700	81	29	25	19	26	23
For rent.....	1 149	203	93	100	753	632	121	7	3	1	-	1	39
Vacant less than 2 months.....	508	14	32	29	433	387	46	\$48	\$62	\$30	\$43	\$53	\$39
Median rent asked.....	\$69	\$47	\$41	\$50	\$78	\$80	\$56	70	61	41	29	94	83
Other.....	2 203	378	571	369	885	524	361	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	7 982	1 679	1 400	1 304	3 599	1 813	1 786	403	293	226	189	270	298
Owner occupied.....	4 132	916	714	650	1 852	817	1 035	177	170	124	122	160	163
Negro.....	137	7	-	-	130	113	17	1	6	-	-	-	56
Renter occupied.....	2 373	405	315	348	1 305	788	517	154	60	52	43	40	-
Negro.....	121	5	-	-	115	109	6	72	63	50	24	70	79
Vacant year-round.....	1 477	358	371	306	442	208	234	13	15	4	-	7	6
For sale only.....	163	46	26	35	56	37	19	25	15	21	6	5	15
For rent.....	298	87	37	48	126	72	54	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	4 185	852	925	677	1 731	700	1 031	188	149	121	84	136	174
Access only through other living quarters.....	35	5	2	3	25	23	2	3	1	-	1	-	-
ROOMS													
1 room.....	577	54	30	64	429	349	80	33	7	1	1	14	11
2 rooms.....	1 577	129	121	169	1 158	947	211	39	26	22	11	74	105
3 rooms.....	5 918	718	546	568	4 086	3 076	1 010	217	185	56	81	74	329
4 rooms.....	16 862	2 487	2 191	2 049	10 135	6 278	3 857	611	658	248	349	292	469
5 rooms.....	19 661	3 001	2 564	2 051	12 045	7 842	4 203	600	856	280	434	362	469
6 rooms.....	10 415	1 379	1 360	1 011	6 465	3 835	2 630	310	321	184	203	285	306
7 rooms.....	3 986	568	565	355	2 458	1 476	982	121	113	57	72	128	117
8 rooms.....	1 857	259	227	184	1 187	683	504	70	41	20	35	59	34
9 rooms or more.....	1 015	156	145	120	594	337	257	45	19	24	21	25	22
Median.....	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.0
All occupied housing units	57 912	8 283	7 000	6 014	36 615	23 446	13 169	1 859	2 091	790	1 157	1 100	1 286
PERSONS													
1 person.....	12 143	1 676	1 443	1 348	7 676	5 888	1 788	471	416	125	181	194	289
2 persons.....	19 143	2 748	2 394	1 955	12 046	7 772	4 274	583	680	255	364	415	451
3 persons.....	9 400	1 330	1 140	1 001	5 929	3 685	2 244	274	368	123	198	168	199
4 persons.....	7 792	1 182	948	807	4 854	2 638	2 216	249	274	133	195	151	180
5 persons.....	4 718	678	548	483	3 009	1 624	1 385	125	191	71	110	93	88
6 persons or more.....	4 716	669	526	420	3 101	1 839	1 262	157	162	83	109	79	79
Median, all occupied units.....	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.3
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.4	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	960	54	74	55	777	657	120	26	18	4	2	-	4
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	53 841	7 710	6 527	5 594	34 010	21 889	12 121	1 718	1 947	721	1 064	1 039	1 221
1.01 to 1.50.....	3 208	463	368	337	2 040	1 219	821	102	118	52	80	53	58
1.51 or more.....	863	110	105	83	565	338	227	39	26	17	13	8	7
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	3 171	410	353	274	2 134	1 353	781	89	125	43	73	37	43
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	35 173	4 799	3 985	3 792	22 597	14 616	7 981	1 214	1 545	370	660	385	625
Less than \$5,000.....	7 481	1 335	1 199	1 353	3 594	2 314	1 280	371	342	123	145	109	245
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	7 394	1 042	899	1 014	4 439	3 335	1 104	276	346	79	118	89	134
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	5 562	789	621	571	3 581	2 665	916	191	304	40	105	52	97
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6 867	879	675	539	4 774	3 285	1 489	209	372	50	106	70	72
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3 755	408	331	199	2 817	1 575	1 242	87	112	33	85	43	48
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1 910	195	148	65	1 502	707	795	40	42	19	59	15	20
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1 910	195	148	65	1 502	707	795	40	42	19	59	15	20
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1 425	118	77	27	1 203	490	713	32	18	21	36	5	6
\$50,000 or more.....	577	25	27	22	503	187	316	4	7	5	1	1	3
Median.....	\$8 700	\$7 600	\$7 200	\$6 300	\$9 800	\$9 100	\$12 200	\$7 100	\$8 200	\$7 000	\$9 100	\$7 300	\$6 300
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	12 750	1 301	923	987	9 539	7 603	1 936	503	393	93	117	69	126
Less than \$30.....	1 117	191	134	159	633	399	234	68	47	29	12	7	21
\$30 to \$39.....	903	141	87	112	563	432	131	68	24	13	14	14	15
\$40 to \$49.....	2 286	319	245	203	1 519	1 246	273	132	111	15	18	20	23
\$50 to \$59.....	2 556	232	160	191	1 973	1 729	244	105	89	7	15	4	12
\$60 to \$79.....	1 610	97	35	65	1 413	1 259	154	37	42	9	6	3	-
\$80 to \$99.....	2 178	78	35	52	2 013	1 656	357	32	23	2	19	1	1
\$100 to \$149.....	521	4	1	1	515	338	177	1	1	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199.....	66	-	-	-	66	36	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249.....	39	-	-	-	39	14	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more.....	1 474	239	226	204	805	494	311	60	56	18	31	20	54
No cash rent.....	\$70	\$53	\$50	\$52	\$77	\$77	\$74	\$52	\$58	\$37	\$59	\$43	\$40

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Sullivan County					Vermillion County					Terre Haute		
	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
All housing units	2 306	1 162	2 251	1 047	1 022	1 309	1 218	1 113	698	2 249	217	115	1 590
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	9	1	3	26	—	11	1	—	—	4	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	2 297	1 161	2 248	1 021	1 022	1 298	1 217	1 113	698	2 245	217	115	1 590
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 740	823	1 679	796	747	955	837	862	524	1 631	39	17	755
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	1 737	821	1 672	795	746	954	837	859	523	1 627	37	17	749
Negro	1	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	323	181	428	137	146	254	231	152	103	465	148	83	630
White	323	181	427	137	146	254	231	152	103	463	145	80	616
Negro	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	234	157	141	88	129	89	149	99	71	149	30	15	205
For sale only	14	9	37	14	11	11	28	12	9	28	1	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months	8	6	17	4	3	4	9	—	1	14	—	—	—
Median price asked	\$5 600	—	\$7 300	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5 000	\$6 300	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$5 000	—	—	\$6 000
For rent	21	22	30	11	9	13	23	20	8	36	25	8	149
Vacant less than 2 months	7	4	17	2	2	3	4	4	2	16	22	5	120
Median rent asked	\$40	\$45	\$48	\$30—	\$30—	\$35	\$37	\$48	\$30—	\$59	\$71	\$60	\$81
Other	199	126	74	63	109	65	98	67	54	85	4	7	39
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	490	240	193	232	245	233	229	273	254	315	21	14	154
Owner occupied	260	104	98	132	120	134	97	144	137	138	1	1	49
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	107	51	65	50	42	53	56	55	59	125	16	13	83
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	123	85	30	50	83	46	76	74	58	52	4	—	22
For sale only	1	8	6	6	5	4	7	9	6	9	—	—	3
For rent	12	5	7	8	5	8	13	12	5	10	4	—	12
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	313	227	83	131	171	131	164	150	135	97	45	11	48
Access only through other living quarters	—	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
ROOMS													
1 room	7	1	11	5	6	7	13	6	2	36	43	10	42
2 rooms	37	12	53	12	7	25	29	15	16	84	37	25	111
3 rooms	157	63	195	43	68	115	81	108	71	193	43	27	271
4 rooms	684	249	635	341	282	345	291	361	312	740	42	22	362
5 rooms	791	398	688	323	364	398	393	366	200	694	26	19	438
6 rooms	393	229	382	168	188	232	222	170	63	324	17	7	233
7 rooms	152	116	168	68	61	88	98	47	21	101	4	3	85
8 rooms	54	54	63	29	27	57	53	29	6	39	1	2	41
9 rooms or more	22	39	53	12	19	31	37	11	7	34	4	—	7
Median	4.8	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.3	4.6	3.2	3.3	4.5
All occupied housing units	2 063	1 004	2 107	933	893	1 209	1 068	1 014	627	2 096	187	100	1 385
PERSONS													
1 person	386	171	541	182	163	203	211	208	122	604	123	52	443
2 persons	692	324	749	301	328	390	372	323	192	678	39	25	445
3 persons	352	175	320	157	136	202	179	163	121	336	12	9	211
4 persons	287	161	247	130	124	195	138	147	87	240	6	8	133
5 persons	167	94	135	82	70	111	93	90	56	133	3	4	73
6 persons or more	179	79	115	81	72	108	75	83	49	105	4	2	80
Median, all occupied units	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.2	1.3	1.5	2.1
Median, owner occupied units	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.2	1.5	2.0	2.1
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	3.2	1.9	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	19	—	32	13	10	20	7	2	4	22	9	13	83
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 905	941	2 008	852	821	1 111	1 012	924	563	1 984	182	97	1 307
1.01 to 1.50	119	52	81	58	58	83	48	68	48	90	3	2	63
1.51 or more	39	11	18	23	14	15	8	22	16	22	2	1	15
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	111	49	89	49	55	71	33	56	28	86	2	3	69
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units¹													
Less than \$5,000	1 238	306	1 473	551	417	617	543	690	416	1 526	26	5	658
\$5,000 to \$7,499	462	103	310	175	149	193	229	278	226	427	7	1	135
\$7,500 to \$9,999	275	77	290	152	105	177	125	175	97	440	—	—	249
\$10,000 to \$14,999	176	44	244	88	69	111	79	93	31	274	10	1	169
\$15,000 to \$19,999	184	49	303	83	56	92	73	87	35	252	3	2	93
\$20,000 to \$24,999	83	20	171	35	22	42	22	36	12	87	1	1	15
\$25,000 to \$34,999	34	5	83	15	11	10	11	13	6	25	—	—	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	17	5	49	2	4	8	3	3	5	8	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	6	3	18	—	—	1	—	4	4	13	—	—	—
Median	1	—	5	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
	\$6 400	\$6 600	\$8 900	\$6 700	\$6 400	\$6 600	\$5 900	\$6 000	\$5000—	\$6 900	\$6 500	\$13 100	\$6 900
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units²													
Less than \$30	248	80	418	94	83	166	144	127	86	464	148	83	629
\$30 to \$39	40	13	34	27	20	21	22	20	27	69	16	1	21
\$40 to \$49	20	5	38	13	11	13	20	9	13	57	2	—	23
\$50 to \$59	74	13	121	21	16	46	18	23	5	111	17	12	141
\$60 to \$79	20	9	117	4	10	33	24	15	5	114	41	9	183
\$80 to \$99	6	—	29	—	—	7	12	9	2	35	25	14	115
\$100 to \$149	9	2	23	1	—	4	11	8	5	24	21	7	95
\$150 to \$199	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	3	11
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	78	38	56	28	26	42	37	43	29	53	13	35	34
	\$47	\$43	\$58	\$35	\$38	\$54	\$49	\$49	\$31	\$54	\$75	\$83	\$71

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Terre Haute—Con.												
	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
All housing units	1 619	1 258	1 705	1 371	1 987	1 472	1 246	1 518	1 326	863	1 567	1 660	1 194
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	3	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 618	1 258	1 705	1 371	1 987	1 471	1 246	1 518	1 324	863	1 564	1 660	1 194
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	1 166	784	749	847	520	883	1 009	1 020	991	684	1 210	1 378	983
Cooperative and condominium.....	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9
White.....	1 087	555	722	585	517	881	974	975	903	684	1 201	1 378	978
Negro.....	75	228	21	259	1	—	34	42	86	—	1	—	13
Renter occupied.....	391	375	817	423	1 337	492	207	409	277	155	302	233	185
White.....	365	277	788	287	1 300	490	193	392	244	155	298	228	183
Negro.....	24	97	18	130	28	—	14	15	33	—	2	—	2
Vacant year-round.....	61	99	139	101	130	96	30	89	56	24	52	49	26
For sale only.....	17	29	7	27	6	5	5	3	5	3	3	15	12
Vacant less than 6 months.....	9	15	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$6 600	\$5000—	\$10 600	\$5000—	...	\$11 300	\$13 800	\$5 900	\$7 100	\$7 500	\$14 100	\$12 100	\$22 500
For rent.....	19	28	69	39	93	46	5	25	12	10	20	6	4
Vacant less than 2 months.....	11	5	33	9	83	20	3	3	4	4	6	4	...
Median rent asked.....	\$75	\$60	\$72	\$68	\$92	\$90	\$75	\$79	\$55	\$68	\$105	\$80	...
Other.....	25	42	52	35	31	41	19	50	36	8	21	28	9
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	128	191	190	159	88	98	122	154	166	61	19	55	24
Owner occupied.....	76	72	41	64	21	47	72	67	101	45	10	37	16
Negro.....	14	22	—	36	—	—	17	12	5	—	—	—	6
Renter occupied.....	46	73	123	75	60	36	44	69	47	13	5	16	2
Negro.....	11	24	—	45	7	15	6	18	6	3	4	2	2
Vacant year-round.....	6	46	26	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only.....	2	18	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	2	13	14	4	7	2	1	4	4	1	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	35	84	43	72	43	44	56	57	73	21	9	12	6
Access only through other living quarters.....	2	1	6	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
ROOMS													
1 room.....	2	8	52	3	89	11	7	23	8	12	16	1	2
2 rooms.....	37	29	144	27	227	93	19	37	28	21	24	13	5
3 rooms.....	173	134	385	180	625	180	101	175	135	66	90	75	53
4 rooms.....	417	372	329	388	402	334	364	382	501	299	259	350	304
5 rooms.....	598	406	409	440	249	412	466	546	470	283	498	791	339
6 rooms.....	261	205	237	231	202	234	204	215	134	117	326	279	262
7 rooms.....	94	56	74	80	95	111	64	81	32	47	220	102	128
8 rooms.....	27	35	48	19	52	54	19	41	11	11	87	36	73
9 rooms or more.....	9	13	27	3	46	42	2	18	5	7	44	13	28
Median.....	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.7	3.6	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.6	5.3	5.0	5.2
All occupied housing units	1 557	1 159	1 566	1 270	1 857	1 375	1 216	1 429	1 268	839	1 512	1 611	1 168
PERSONS													
1 person.....	358	299	544	335	696	374	181	397	265	154	331	331	159
2 persons.....	499	359	491	399	670	476	378	437	425	288	560	616	380
3 persons.....	238	159	232	179	240	193	258	234	198	125	218	270	228
4 persons.....	173	134	116	132	110	131	189	141	162	118	190	209	190
5 persons.....	133	82	75	74	72	98	104	98	80	79	110	114	123
6 persons or more.....	156	126	108	151	69	103	106	122	138	75	103	71	88
Median, all occupied units.....	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.7
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.8
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.4	2.4	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.1	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	26	42	59	38	124	46	25	29	31	8	18	20	8
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	1 406	1 051	1 471	1 125	1 782	1 295	1 132	1 329	1 115	766	1 473	1 564	1 117
1.01 to 1.50.....	128	75	71	103	56	67	65	79	112	65	29	39	45
1.51 or more.....	23	33	24	42	19	13	19	21	41	8	10	8	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	133	87	81	123	68	69	72	90	123	65	39	39	47
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 084	728	631	791	383	827	934	946	947	622	1 161	1 341	934
Less than \$5,000.....	263	249	139	233	39	110	131	199	331	98	16	37	15
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	426	295	216	271	77	161	130	297	327	111	54	112	64
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	262	127	148	147	97	155	128	234	182	102	73	163	85
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	113	46	91	118	99	197	297	181	93	202	227	527	216
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	14	9	19	20	41	99	175	28	10	87	286	311	185
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4	1	13	2	13	49	51	6	2	15	225	125	122
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2	1	4	—	13	34	19	1	—	6	188	49	152
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	—	—	1	17	2	—	—	—	68	16	74
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	3	5	1	—	—	1	24	1	21
Median.....	\$6 600	\$6 000	\$7 000	\$6 500	\$9 400	\$9 800	\$11 500	\$7 300	\$6 100	\$10 000	\$18 700	\$13 300	\$17 200
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	391	374	816	422	1 331	491	206	409	273	155	300	232	179
Less than \$30.....	12	40	41	52	39	24	22	35	22	10	9	7	5
\$30 to \$39.....	26	26	65	54	53	20	19	29	23	5	—	3	—
\$40 to \$59.....	90	88	174	105	118	58	25	92	79	23	27	22	11
\$60 to \$79.....	113	92	244	96	204	73	23	72	71	28	70	50	26
\$80 to \$99.....	66	48	131	54	261	65	23	68	24	31	47	37	16
\$100 to \$149.....	41	39	106	34	538	170	53	68	68	4	40	15	66
\$150 to \$199.....	3	3	15	2	79	53	12	6	—	—	5	2	2
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	38	37	36	25	28	27	23	25	31	16	21	24	15
Median.....	\$70	\$63	\$68	\$58	\$97	\$97	\$78	\$69	\$59	\$83	\$90	\$89	\$136

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Terre Haute—Con.							Balance of Vigo County					
	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
All housing units	1 776	1 477	826	2	23	15	3	300	1 291	2 154	1 219	1 455	1 217
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	—
All year-round housing units	1 776	1 477	826	2	23	15	3	300	1 289	2 154	1 217	1 453	1 217
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 329	905	504	...	20	12	...	272	1 078	1 769	947	1 186	862
Cooperative and condominium	57	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	1 230	901	504	...	20	11	...	272	1 038	1 759	943	1 185	861
Negro	97	2	—	...	—	1	...	—	38	9	—	—	—
Renter occupied	390	489	289	...	2	2	...	20	162	319	222	214	297
White	351	449	274	...	2	2	...	20	155	316	221	214	295
Negro	35	38	15	...	—	—	...	—	7	3	1	—	—
Vacant year-round	57	83	33	...	1	1	...	8	6	1	1	—	—
For sale only	12	4	8	...	—	—	...	8	49	66	48	53	58
Vacant less than 6 months	5	—	6	...	—	—	...	8	8	7	5	10	3
Median price asked	\$7 500	—	\$5000—	...	—	—	...	\$30 000	\$18 100	\$10 000	—	\$6 300	—
For rent	23	41	9	...	1	—	...	—	9	14	4	9	20
Vacant less than 2 months	11	36	4	...	—	—	...	—	3	5	—	6	11
Median rent asked	\$98	\$84	\$72	...	—	—	...	—	\$73	\$102	—	\$30—	\$43
Other	22	38	16	...	—	1	...	—	32	41	39	34	35
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	82	22	63	...	2	—	...	—	230	110	346	225	282
Owner occupied	49	13	33	...	2	—	...	—	161	77	218	141	139
Negro	5	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	14	3	—	—	—
Renter occupied	30	9	24	...	—	—	...	—	43	19	100	65	116
Negro	3	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	26	14	28	19	27
Vacant year-round	1	—	3	...	—	—	...	—	4	1	2	6	—
For sale only	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	3	3	—	5	—
For rent	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	29	6	6	...	—	—	...	—	146	59	182	106	159
Access only through other living quarters	—	1	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	7	8	5	...	—	—	...	—	12	17	8	5	16
2 rooms	31	24	14	...	1	—	...	—	16	34	20	18	37
3 rooms	136	139	86	...	—	1	...	2	100	134	92	115	176
4 rooms	598	257	287	...	5	4	...	17	361	525	415	496	435
5 rooms	674	468	290	...	16	2	...	50	409	779	356	451	325
6 rooms	247	317	101	...	1	4	...	105	258	465	204	243	149
7 rooms	54	118	27	...	—	1	...	65	73	142	70	78	55
8 rooms	24	89	12	...	—	1	...	39	42	39	34	28	15
9 rooms or more	5	57	4	...	—	2	...	22	18	19	18	19	9
Median	4.7	5.2	4.6	...	4.8	5.6	...	6.3	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.4
All occupied housing units	1 719	1 394	793	...	22	14	...	292	1 240	2 088	1 169	1 400	1 159
PERSONS													
1 person	343	333	164	...	2	2	...	36	181	216	177	165	250
2 persons	571	443	258	...	10	2	...	122	404	639	379	444	341
3 persons	338	200	137	...	2	4	...	48	188	364	188	235	180
4 persons	232	162	94	...	5	3	...	38	188	429	181	253	157
5 persons	119	116	62	...	3	2	...	30	141	263	114	147	109
6 persons or more	116	140	78	...	—	1	...	18	138	177	130	156	122
Median, all occupied units	2.4	2.3	2.4	...	2.4	3.3	...	2.4	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	2.4	2.4	2.2	...	2.3	3.0	...	2.4	2.7	3.1	2.6	2.9	2.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.6	2.2	2.9	...	—	—	...	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	24	36	18	...	—	—	...	3	10	21	8	11	16
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 593	1 332	715	...	22	12	...	292	1 122	1 961	1 054	1 251	999
1.01 to 1.50	97	55	61	...	—	2	...	—	91	105	89	115	113
1.51 or more	29	7	17	...	—	—	...	—	27	22	26	34	47
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	106	62	71	...	—	2	...	—	79	119	67	102	102
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 274	830	468	...	19	7	...	268	704	1 473	713	847	741
Less than \$5,000	163	31	115	...	1	1	...	—	142	99	238	180	333
\$5,000 to \$7,499	288	112	131	...	3	—	...	—	121	144	166	148	213
\$7,500 to \$9,999	318	173	101	...	2	—	...	—	78	189	90	104	123
\$10,000 to \$14,999	339	348	84	...	6	3	...	1	127	363	113	163	51
\$15,000 to \$19,999	126	117	27	...	4	—	...	9	77	398	50	115	19
\$20,000 to \$24,999	29	37	7	...	3	1	...	31	61	182	22	86	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	8	1	...	—	1	...	96	77	83	21	39	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	4	2	...	—	1	...	98	19	14	12	9	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	33	2	1	1	3	—
Median	\$9 000	\$11 300	\$7 300	...	\$11 800	\$14 400	...	\$34 700	\$10 400	\$14 300	\$6 800	\$9 800	\$5 400
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	384	487	287	...	—	—	...	19	111	292	166	184	296
Less than \$30	22	4	15	...	—	—	...	—	12	12	46	34	66
\$30 to \$39	23	24	37	...	—	—	...	—	10	6	19	17	33
\$40 to \$59	51	57	56	...	—	—	...	—	14	24	19	34	79
\$60 to \$79	55	165	98	...	—	—	...	—	11	32	27	25	40
\$80 to \$99	76	118	38	...	—	—	...	—	7	42	2	7	8
\$100 to \$149	118	92	21	...	—	—	...	—	3	12	102	6	20
\$150 to \$199	4	14	1	...	—	—	...	9	6	45	—	5	—
\$200 to \$249	4	—	—	...	—	—	...	2	2	—	—	1	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	3	—	—	—	1	—
No cash rent	31	13	21	...	—	—	...	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$87	\$79	\$67	...	—	—	...	\$181	\$62	\$108	\$37	\$55	\$46

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Vigo County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Vigo County				
	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
All housing units	1 265	2 636	1 115	20	1 101	1 494	1 293	2 177	1 280	2 639
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	15	17	—	1	—	2	—	—	15
All year-round housing units	1 265	2 621	1 098	20	1 100	1 494	1 291	2 177	1 280	2 624
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
Owner occupied.....	995	2 099	825	—	794	1 255	1 078	1 789	1 007	2 099
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	8	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	8
White.....	992	2 097	820	—	794	1 250	1 038	1 779	1 003	2 097
Negro.....	1	—	2	—	—	3	38	9	2	—
Renter occupied.....	226	406	233	20	223	205	164	321	228	409
White.....	223	405	232	20	222	203	157	318	225	408
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	6	1	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	44	116	40	—	83	34	49	67	45	116
For sale only.....	6	13	5	—	14	21	8	11	6	13
Vacant less than 6 months.....	3	3	4	—	9	20	8	7	3	3
Median price asked.....	\$12 500	\$17 500	\$21 300	—	\$36 500	\$25 000	\$18 100	\$10 000	\$12 500	\$17 500
For rent.....	6	23	9	—	27	4	9	15	6	23
Vacant less than 2 months.....	3	7	2	—	9	—	3	6	3	7
Median rent asked.....	\$85	\$104	\$55	—	\$40	—	\$73	\$100	\$85	\$104
Other.....	32	80	26	—	42	9	32	41	33	80
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES										
All units.....	88	231	69	—	205	24	230	112	88	231
Owner occupied.....	60	123	26	—	90	16	161	79	60	123
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	43	19	18	66
Renter occupied.....	18	66	25	—	65	—	3	—	—	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	26	14	10	42
Vacant year-round.....	10	42	18	—	50	—	4	1	—	1
For sale only.....	—	1	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	5
For rent.....	—	5	4	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS										
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	46	153	40	—	140	6	146	59	46	153
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	13	2	1	—	6	2	12	17	13	2
2 rooms.....	18	24	26	—	18	5	16	35	18	24
3 rooms.....	110	122	72	1	86	55	101	134	111	122
4 rooms.....	414	592	302	2	298	321	361	530	418	592
5 rooms.....	357	825	317	8	326	389	409	795	359	827
6 rooms.....	215	588	201	5	197	367	258	466	219	589
7 rooms.....	85	228	99	—	87	193	73	142	86	228
8 rooms.....	36	156	53	3	59	112	42	39	37	156
9 rooms or more.....	17	84	27	1	23	50	19	19	19	84
Median.....	4.7	5.2	5.0	5.4	4.9	5.4	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.2
All occupied housing units	1 221	2 505	1 058	20	1 017	1 460	1 242	2 110	1 235	2 508
PERSONS										
1 person.....	195	290	136	2	140	195	183	218	197	290
2 persons.....	426	798	379	8	334	502	404	649	428	799
3 persons.....	227	439	207	—	168	276	188	366	231	439
4 persons.....	180	459	164	4	163	228	188	434	183	459
5 persons.....	111	270	100	3	97	153	141	266	113	270
6 persons or more.....	82	249	72	3	115	106	138	177	83	251
Median, all occupied units.....	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.9
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.5	2.9	2.7	—	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.5	2.9
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.5	3.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	15	12	13	—	11	11	10	21	15	12
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 142	2 349	1 016	17	918	1 409	1 124	1 983	1 154	2 350
1.01 to 1.50.....	64	133	30	2	79	45	91	105	66	135
1.51 or more.....	15	23	12	1	20	6	27	22	15	23
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	88	131	34	3	76	47	79	119	70	133
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	687	1 553	607	—	388	1 202	704	1 492	694	1 553
Less than \$5,000.....	80	120	31	—	57	15	142	100	81	120
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	101	118	44	—	49	64	85	147	101	118
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	91	133	48	—	60	85	78	191	91	133
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	158	314	116	—	83	217	127	369	161	314
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	102	300	115	—	57	194	77	402	102	300
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	81	200	95	—	35	153	61	185	82	200
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	50	203	117	—	27	248	77	83	51	203
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	16	95	33	—	20	172	19	14	17	95
\$50,000 or more.....	8	70	8	—	—	54	2	1	8	70
Median.....	\$12 000	\$16 400	\$17 800	—	\$11 300	\$20 800	\$10 400	\$14 200	\$12 100	\$16 400
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	194	316	206	13	139	198	112	294	195	318
Less than \$30.....	10	24	9	—	21	5	12	12	10	24
\$30 to \$39.....	4	24	6	—	13	—	10	6	4	26
\$40 to \$59.....	29	34	17	—	22	11	14	24	29	34
\$60 to \$79.....	27	36	24	—	22	26	11	32	27	36
\$80 to \$99.....	26	27	13	6	16	16	7	42	26	27
\$100 to \$149.....	54	72	45	4	16	39	12	104	55	72
\$150 to \$199.....	14	31	61	3	2	75	6	45	14	31
\$200 to \$249.....	4	8	12	—	—	4	2	—	4	8
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	26	41	18	—	26	17	38	29	26	41
Median.....	\$88	\$94	\$132	\$110	\$60	\$143	\$62	\$108	\$88	\$93

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County			Clay County					
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance	Tract 0401	Tract 0402	Tract 0403	Tract 0404	Tract 0405	Tract 0406
All year-round housing units	61 895	9 002	7 742	6 573	38 578	24 823	13 755	2 041	2 219	849	1 221	1 244	1 428
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	55 264	8 538	7 482	6 248	32 996	19 636	13 360	1 782	2 094	823	1 196	1 244	1 399
2.....	2 346	249	107	68	1 922	1 776	146	128	85	13	5	-	18
3 and 4.....	2 171	137	102	80	1 852	1 755	97	70	34	13	20	-	-
5 to 49.....	1 732	74	51	177	1 430	1 299	131	57	6	-	-	-	11
50 or more.....	382	4	-	-	378	357	21	4	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	1 445	154	140	131	1 020	254	766	5	33	26	25	30	35
1965 to 1968.....	3 497	392	412	256	2 437	818	1 619	64	48	53	110	60	57
1960 to 1964.....	3 202	426	269	237	2 270	890	1 380	42	103	93	79	61	48
1950 to 1959.....	7 597	1 254	558	410	5 375	2 730	2 645	173	505	101	237	134	104
1940 to 1949.....	5 454	794	479	183	3 998	2 562	1 436	182	222	53	96	153	88
1939 or earlier.....	40 700	5 982	5 884	5 356	23 478	17 569	5 909	1 575	1 308	523	674	806	1 096
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	4 180	467	410	460	2 843	2 379	464	122	110	32	78	27	98
Warm air furnace.....	40 556	5 486	4 031	3 788	27 251	18 146	9 105	1 210	1 468	443	712	872	781
Built-in electric units.....	2 330	369	252	145	1 564	541	1 023	57	60	71	114	20	47
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	2 345	253	350	321	1 421	791	630	61	77	31	24	42	18
Other means or not heated.....	12 484	2 427	2 699	1 859	5 499	2 966	2 533	591	504	272	293	283	484
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	37 365	4 294	2 846	4 221	26 004	19 950	6 054	1 030	933	323	596	721	691
One-family houses with basement.....	32 194	3 933	2 714	3 994	21 553	15 631	5 922	811	836	313	576	721	676
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	8 641	1 091	820	563	6 167	3 248	2 919	259	248	87	177	172	148
With public water supply.....	42 370	5 311	4 769	4 800	27 490	22 622	4 868	1 815	2 039	284	390	103	680
With public sewer.....	26 052	2 862	2 054	1 876	19 260	18 624	636	1 405	1 328	7	33	7	82
With air conditioning.....	22 326	2 299	2 084	1 647	16 294	10 827	5 467	488	694	187	342	281	307
Room unit(s).....	16 135	1 572	1 738	1 310	11 515	8 037	3 478	321	457	141	236	233	184
Central system.....	6 191	727	348	337	4 779	2 790	1 989	167	237	46	106	48	123
All occupied housing units	57 912	8 283	7 000	6 014	36 615	23 435	13 180	1 845	2 066	799	1 177	1 128	1 268
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	14 746	1 762	1 447	1 368	10 169	6 632	3 537	420	422	190	276	184	270
1965 to 1967.....	9 120	1 394	1 214	801	5 711	3 459	2 252	261	376	147	213	160	237
1960 to 1964.....	8 634	1 059	1 019	888	5 668	3 394	2 274	256	269	92	189	139	114
1950 to 1959.....	10 503	1 421	1 081	1 038	6 963	4 413	2 550	279	394	118	216	202	212
1949 or earlier.....	14 909	2 647	2 239	1 919	8 104	5 537	2 567	629	605	252	283	443	435
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	30 699	4 531	3 992	3 411	18 765	12 139	6 626	890	1 037	474	601	661	868
2.....	15 029	2 132	1 489	1 372	10 036	5 577	4 459	500	532	166	379	294	261
3 or more.....	2 572	345	276	226	1 725	881	844	39	118	51	90	41	6
None.....	9 612	1 275	1 243	1 005	6 089	4 838	1 251	416	379	108	107	132	133
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units¹	12 699	1 267	952	971	9 509	7 577	1 932	449	384	80	165	63	126
Less than \$40.....	571	84	43	101	343	249	94	21	22	18	9	4	10
\$40 to \$59.....	1 460	200	159	170	931	736	195	106	47	7	22	-	18
\$60 to \$79.....	1 947	246	169	170	1 362	1 153	209	113	51	-	19	34	29
\$80 to \$99.....	2 418	213	186	175	1 844	1 607	237	64	82	13	23	14	17
\$100 to \$149.....	3 642	237	158	152	3 095	2 547	548	73	99	18	32	-	15
\$150 to \$199.....	887	38	21	11	817	620	197	17	11	-	7	3	-
\$200 to \$249.....	213	5	-	-	208	131	77	5	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more.....	73	-	-	6	67	16	51	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	1 488	244	216	186	842	518	324	50	72	24	53	8	37
Median.....	\$93	\$79	\$80	\$73	\$98	\$97	\$105	\$74	\$87	\$82	\$90	\$73	\$73
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units¹	12 699	1 267	952	971	9 509	7 577	1 932	449	384	80	165	63	126
Less than \$5,000.....	6 067	594	470	484	4 519	3 865	654	231	174	47	63	11	68
Less than 20 percent.....	597	97	43	98	359	292	67	40	16	9	19	4	9
20 to 24 percent.....	568	51	40	26	451	387	64	23	21	-	6	-	-
25 to 34 percent.....	1 048	86	79	87	796	717	79	35	27	9	7	4	5
35 percent or more.....	2 675	211	125	136	2 203	1 976	227	93	80	6	-	3	29
Not computed.....	1 179	149	183	137	710	493	217	40	30	23	31	-	25
Median.....	35.0+	32.7	30.7	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.3	35.0+	...	17.0	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	4 337	514	310	350	3 163	2 462	701	165	171	33	69	35	41
Less than 20 percent.....	2 738	345	231	272	1 890	1 476	414	116	96	18	51	27	37
20 to 24 percent.....	667	57	14	30	566	443	123	5	39	7	6	-	-
25 to 34 percent.....	489	22	15	17	435	360	75	22	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	74	-	-	-	74	41	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	369	90	50	31	198	142	56	22	36	8	12	8	4
Median.....	17.1	14.8	14.6	14.9	17.9	18.0	17.8	14.3	16.9	13.5	13.9	14.8	14.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 764	144	120	116	1 384	921	463	43	39	-	28	17	17
25 percent or more.....	31	-	-	6	25	10	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	170	29	10	23	108	53	55	5	6	-	10	-	8
Median.....	12.5	11.9	10.0-	10.0-	12.9	12.7	13.4	11.7	12.5	-	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more.....	531	15	52	21	443	329	114	-	-	-	5	-	-
25 percent or more.....	5	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	43	-	-	5	38	20	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	10.0-	...	10.0-	...	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	-	-	-	-	-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Sullivan County					Vermillion County					Terre Haute		
	Tract 0501	Tract 0502	Tract 0503	Tract 0504	Tract 0505	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003
All year-round housing units	2 317	1 192	2 233	997	1 003	1 297	1 209	1 144	663	2 160	235	97	1 590
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	2 274	1 182	2 038	991	997	1 282	1 158	1 131	655	2 022	95	25	1 019
2.....	35	—	60	6	6	9	13	—	2	44	12	—	193
3 and 4.....	—	10	92	—	—	—	23	—	—	57	39	28	252
5 to 49.....	8	—	43	—	—	6	15	13	6	137	48	31	126
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	13	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	45	16	53	14	12	33	24	67	3	4	—	6	9
1965 to 1968.....	196	65	74	37	40	91	48	47	32	38	—	13	7
1960 to 1964.....	83	37	67	48	34	89	35	28	26	59	—	14	5
1950 to 1959.....	209	85	163	39	62	146	88	50	37	89	4	—	70
1940 to 1949.....	152	84	157	33	53	41	49	26	14	53	7	4	119
1939 or earlier.....	1 632	905	1 719	826	802	897	965	926	551	2 017	224	60	1 380
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	98	68	228	11	5	40	117	39	13	251	131	38	207
Warm air furnace.....	1 199	450	1 246	566	570	710	381	707	425	1 565	88	49	1 112
Built-in electric units.....	69	50	71	24	38	34	35	47	4	25	—	6	6
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	70	74	111	30	65	120	112	42	17	30	—	—	35
Other means or not heated.....	881	550	577	366	325	393	564	309	204	389	16	4	230
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	535	527	986	394	404	632	541	696	468	1 884	208	91	1 445
One-family houses with basement.....	526	527	875	388	398	627	518	696	460	1 693	72	25	930
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	192	156	331	31	110	87	137	69	36	234	10	37	210
With public water supply.....	1 468	228	2 076	565	432	622	638	802	469	2 269	236	96	1 582
With public sewer.....	78	20	1 947	—	9	—	305	28	8	1 535	217	96	1 387
With air conditioning.....	611	254	766	173	282	230	278	277	126	736	70	38	419
Room unit(s).....	471	218	640	161	248	185	251	201	111	562	70	9	389
Central system.....	140	36	126	12	34	45	27	76	15	174	—	29	30
All occupied housing units	2 082	1 040	2 060	916	902	1 206	1 094	954	635	2 125	197	90	1 385
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	374	169	534	210	160	242	295	241	115	475	50	67	501
1965 to 1967.....	348	176	387	143	160	179	167	121	90	244	29	—	191
1960 to 1964.....	385	103	314	114	103	250	155	136	55	292	35	9	192
1950 to 1959.....	261	128	346	157	189	245	177	112	111	393	48	5	208
1949 or earlier.....	714	464	479	292	290	290	300	344	264	721	35	9	293
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	1 280	498	1 181	528	505	852	612	521	321	1 105	60	53	710
2.....	389	318	433	145	204	198	244	274	175	481	10	—	276
3 or more.....	92	82	29	43	30	20	49	41	15	101	—	—	30
None.....	321	142	417	200	163	136	189	118	124	438	127	37	369
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	285	87	390	117	73	126	157	146	74	468	143	75	630
Less than \$40.....	4	—	12	15	12	5	11	6	9	70	—	—	100
\$40 to \$59.....	21	15	72	39	12	5	27	10	15	113	17	18	101
\$60 to \$79.....	70	4	66	12	17	40	24	35	9	62	11	—	182
\$80 to \$99.....	40	22	102	11	11	16	30	33	12	84	44	10	171
\$100 to \$149.....	52	—	90	16	—	34	22	12	5	79	47	4	42
\$150 to \$199.....	6	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	4
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
No cash rent.....	92	46	33	24	21	26	43	50	24	43	7	37	30
Median.....	\$81	\$81	\$84	\$57	\$64	\$80	\$76	\$75	\$71	\$70	\$98	\$83	\$87
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	285	87	390	117	73	126	157	146	74	468	143	75	630
Less than \$5,000.....	95	37	205	87	46	48	65	47	257	257	98	41	391
Less than 20 percent.....	8	—	23	6	6	—	11	23	15	49	—	—	36
20 to 24 percent.....	3	9	23	5	—	—	—	—	4	22	9	—	25
25 to 34 percent.....	8	—	49	15	7	5	16	6	11	49	12	—	100
35 percent or more.....	19	—	77	17	12	22	16	38	14	42	8	11	26
Not computed.....	57	28	33	44	21	21	22	—	—	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
Median.....	35.0	...	33.2	32.0	34.3	35.0+	31.6	17.5	21.9	32.4	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	131	35	113	16	15	62	65	52	6	165	24	28	144
Less than 20 percent.....	83	23	94	16	15	47	45	46	6	128	17	8	113
20 to 24 percent.....	5	—	5	—	—	10	5	—	—	15	—	—	12
25 to 34 percent.....	—	—	10	—	—	—	6	—	—	11	7	—	4
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	34	12	4	—	—	5	9	6	—	11	—	—	15
Median.....	14.8	...	15.7	...	...	15.1	14.6	15.9	...	14.3	...	...	15.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	42	15	51	—	12	11	27	27	5	46	15	6	77
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed.....	4	6	—	—	—	—	12	6	5	—	7	6	—
Median.....	10.0	...	12.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	10.0
\$15,000 or more.....	17	—	21	14	—	5	—	—	—	16	—	—	18
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Terre Haute—Con.

	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016
All year-round housing units	1 619	1 258	1 705	1 371	1 987	1 472	1 247	1 518	1 326	858	1 567	1 663	1 201
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 424	1 041	1 082	1 186	551	1 065	1 221	1 270	1 292	805	1 345	1 632	1 109
2	115	111	204	82	281	156	4	125	22	14	97	16	27
3 and 4	70	91	235	49	485	98	16	67	3	20	63	15	26
5 to 49	10	15	184	54	420	126	6	56	9	19	62	—	39
50 or more	—	—	—	—	250	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	3	5	—	—	109	17	10	5	—	12	10	—	—
1965 to 1968	5	14	—	—	271	108	36	5	15	58	26	5	46
1960 to 1964	14	22	10	—	62	40	87	19	37	56	48	56	201
1950 to 1959	67	33	23	22	65	79	427	53	128	140	450	287	320
1940 to 1949	136	47	72	92	146	56	155	108	300	181	202	291	164
1939 or earlier	1 394	1 137	1 600	1 257	1 334	1 172	532	1 328	846	411	831	1 024	329
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	47	35	186	74	783	138	30	47	21	25	222	37	103
Warm air furnace	1 250	946	1 274	1 001	840	1 017	1 002	1 179	851	641	1 209	1 471	964
Built-in electric units	6	9	10	—	167	119	25	20	9	53	31	15	29
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	52	49	46	21	20	54	60	54	87	28	54	51	46
Other means or not heated	264	219	189	275	177	144	130	218	358	111	51	89	59
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	1 421	1 107	1 538	1 213	1 725	1 187	722	1 359	984	642	1 130	1 400	631
One-family houses with basement	1 241	895	963	1 042	515	880	706	1 128	950	603	947	1 379	602
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	128	64	159	78	230	255	111	150	38	59	558	243	392
With public water supply	1 590	1 218	1 705	1 355	1 971	1 421	411	1 482	1 217	476	1 545	1 632	938
With public sewer	1 466	1 123	1 686	1 250	1 977	1 185	92	1 357	739	1 07	1 520	1 071	284
With air conditioning	591	328	531	415	869	642	680	499	350	354	1 210	1 129	730
Room unit(s)	543	307	467	350	725	598	454	409	264	273	710	760	389
Central system	48	21	64	65	144	244	226	90	86	81	500	369	341
All occupied housing units	1 557	1 159	1 566	1 270	1 857	1 375	1 217	1 429	1 268	839	1 512	1 611	1 158
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	331	233	576	233	937	470	291	382	294	208	359	301	283
1965 to 1967	208	251	186	250	284	187	154	220	191	98	233	181	248
1960 to 1964	172	213	206	151	190	169	177	189	152	122	294	265	210
1950 to 1959	224	170	262	264	215	193	340	215	287	178	362	362	230
1949 or earlier	622	292	336	372	231	356	255	423	344	233	264	502	187
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	805	559	796	545	1 033	668	662	766	721	437	739	808	528
2	351	211	243	202	286	375	366	296	275	255	531	510	527
3 or more	78	27	39	20	37	56	82	49	66	47	78	86	69
None	323	362	488	503	501	276	107	318	206	100	164	207	34
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	391	375	817	423	1 328	492	204	409	277	154	302	231	176
Less than \$40	12	13	33	21	91	—	4	23	11	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	21	55	120	92	77	26	15	36	44	10	6	5	5
\$60 to \$79	83	76	154	65	149	52	36	101	37	22	34	16	18
\$80 to \$99	106	91	199	120	226	90	33	74	58	34	69	43	26
\$100 to \$149	113	90	238	89	656	193	61	104	75	83	91	83	35
\$150 to \$199	10	6	33	10	93	81	30	50	—	—	59	54	46
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	6	20	16	—	—	—	27	10	30
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
No cash rent	46	44	40	26	30	30	9	19	52	5	16	16	16
Median	\$92	\$85	\$88	\$84	\$107	\$113	\$106	\$88	\$86	\$104	\$115	\$129	\$142
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	391	375	817	423	1 328	492	204	409	277	154	302	231	176
Less than \$5,000	192	197	481	268	879	203	86	194	135	57	73	78	47
Less than 20 percent	17	20	36	42	32	16	16	4	15	—	—	5	—
20 to 24 percent	19	7	42	25	104	18	12	5	21	5	6	6	7
25 to 34 percent	44	36	96	45	166	33	8	28	23	22	12	15	6
35 percent or more	66	116	235	119	501	106	41	134	42	21	49	47	28
Not computed	46	18	72	37	76	30	9	23	34	9	6	5	6
Median	33.4	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	31.3	33.6	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	151	146	247	137	303	167	56	125	102	61	128	87	58
Less than 20 percent	97	110	175	113	155	59	31	103	54	31	69	26	32
20 to 24 percent	35	10	34	19	80	69	16	8	20	14	12	17	13
25 to 34 percent	9	—	38	—	55	24	9	9	—	16	37	35	8
35 percent or more	5	—	—	5	8	5	—	—	—	—	5	4	—
Not computed	5	26	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.2	15.9	17.1	16.2	19.6	21.4	19.3	14.4	14.3	19.9	18.7	24.4	18.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	27	64	13	100	102	50	73	35	26	57	57	40
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Median	12.4	11.8	11.1	—	13.5	13.8	12.3	12.8	11.5	15.9	15.1	16.5	18.5
\$15,000 or more	11	5	25	5	46	20	12	17	5	10	44	9	31
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	10.0—	—	10.0—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Terre Haute—Con.							Balance of Vigo County					
	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
All year-round housing units	1 776	1 456	841	5	16	15	—	282	1 296	2 167	1 235	1 434	1 215
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 617	1 100	721	...	...	...	—	277	1 262	2 104	1 229	1 423	1 158
2	66	179	72	...	...	...	—	—	14	14	—	11	32
3 and 4	16	134	48	...	...	...	—	5	5	16	—	—	10
5 to 49	68	26	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	33	6	—	9
50 or more	9	17	—	...	...	...	—	—	15	—	—	—	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	22	—	—	...	...	...	—	5	83	185	36	49	38
1965 to 1968	64	29	21	...	...	...	—	37	125	328	78	200	50
1960 to 1964	82	55	82	...	...	...	—	51	102	350	57	167	32
1950 to 1959	403	93	51	...	...	...	—	157	215	524	123	258	76
1940 to 1949	214	148	115	...	...	...	—	18	111	168	109	155	126
1939 or earlier	991	1 131	572	...	...	...	—	14	660	612	832	605	893
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	59	181	10	...	...	...	—	59	26	15	33	51	29
Warm air furnace	1 374	1 204	643	...	...	...	—	208	883	1 477	747	941	667
Built-in electric units	21	9	6	...	...	...	—	10	90	347	69	69	9
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	94	21	19	...	...	...	—	5	64	137	66	83	39
Other means or not heated	228	41	163	...	...	...	—	—	233	191	320	290	471
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	1 252	1 250	614	...	...	...	—	68	553	965	636	624	558
One-family houses with basement	1 192	946	584	...	...	...	—	68	534	961	630	617	510
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	116	349	44	...	...	...	—	250	174	503	92	253	47
With public water supply	1 479	1 439	823	...	...	...	—	264	112	205	532	604	1 035
With public sewer	1 073	1 413	581	...	...	...	—	—	16	40	24	65	68
With air conditioning	833	676	251	...	...	...	—	263	421	1 175	296	508	264
Room unit(s)	559	551	198	...	...	...	—	50	276	830	250	397	229
Central system	274	125	53	...	...	...	—	213	145	345	46	111	35
All occupied housing units	1 719	1 377	812	...	...	...	—	284	1 249	2 092	1 183	1 391	1 154
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	442	402	266	...	...	...	—	75	362	650	245	351	283
1965 to 1967	248	240	54	...	...	...	—	21	151	377	130	325	191
1960 to 1964	263	282	95	...	...	...	—	67	231	451	178	208	178
1950 to 1959	468	207	166	...	...	...	—	114	239	344	227	264	195
1949 or earlier	298	246	231	...	...	...	—	7	266	270	403	243	307
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	991	760	490	...	...	...	—	71	739	1 087	652	748	544
2	381	335	118	...	...	...	—	184	355	724	288	462	204
3 or more	83	20	14	...	...	...	—	29	66	152	57	111	14
None	264	262	190	...	...	...	—	—	89	129	186	70	392
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	379	501	265	...	...	...	—	...	130	314	155	167	297
Less than \$40	7	5	29	...	...	...	—	...	—	5	10	22	42
\$40 to \$59	22	39	28	...	...	...	—	...	33	12	21	30	44
\$60 to \$79	28	124	46	...	...	...	—	...	18	33	10	22	63
\$80 to \$99	54	110	38	...	...	...	—	...	5	9	32	41	51
\$100 to \$149	143	171	98	...	...	...	—	...	22	124	30	19	51
\$150 to \$199	55	19	16	...	...	...	—	...	14	84	—	21	—
\$200 to \$249	12	—	—	...	...	...	—	...	—	8	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	6	—	...	...	...	—	...	4	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	58	27	10	...	...	...	—	...	34	39	52	12	46
Median	\$119	\$94	\$88	...	...	...	—	...	\$77	\$129	\$92	\$81	\$73
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	379	501	265	...	...	...	—	...	130	314	155	167	297
Less than \$5,000	154	187	104	...	...	...	—	...	22	73	54	60	158
Less than 20 percent	10	29	14	...	...	...	—	...	5	—	—	17	21
20 to 24 percent	12	34	30	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	6	5	28
25 to 34 percent	16	21	34	...	...	...	—	...	4	11	9	—	15
35 percent or more	64	88	16	...	...	...	—	...	—	32	10	32	47
Not computed	52	15	10	...	...	...	—	...	13	30	29	6	47
Median	35.0+	35.0+	25.9	...	...	...	—	...	...	35.0+	32.2	35.0+	29.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	195	192	111	...	...	...	—	...	77	135	60	80	100
Less than 20 percent	65	153	65	...	...	...	—	...	29	57	50	63	79
20 to 24 percent	55	23	6	...	...	...	—	...	6	48	—	6	10
25 to 34 percent	62	11	36	...	...	...	—	...	21	15	—	—	5
35 percent or more	—	5	4	...	...	...	—	...	4	8	—	—	6
Not computed	13	—	—	...	...	...	—	...	17	7	10	6	6
Median	22.4	16.9	18.5	...	...	...	—	...	20.8	20.7	13.2	14.2	15.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17	86	34	...	...	...	—	...	28	92	24	27	39
25 percent or more	6	—	—	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed	—	12	—	...	...	...	—	...	4	12	—	—	—
Median .....	...	11.8	12.6	...	...	...	—	...	...	14.3	...	10.8	10.5
\$15,000 or more	13	36	16	...	...	...	—	...	3	14	17	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	5	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Balance of Vigo County—Con.					Totals for split tracts in Vigo County				
	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0016	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
All year-round housing units	1 272	2 613	1 116	20	1 105	1 483	1 301	2 183	1 287	2 613
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 199	2 549	1 044	...	1 095	1 386	1 267	2 120	1 214	2 549
2.....	28	37	5	...	5	27	14	14	28	37
3 and 4.....	8	18	35	...	5	31	5	16	8	18
5 to 49.....	37	9	32	...	5	39	—	33	37	9
50 or more.....	—	—	—	...	—	—	15	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1969 to March 1970.....	67	147	71	...	85	51	83	185	67	147
1965 to 1968.....	147	309	223	...	122	178	125	328	147	309
1960 to 1964.....	147	285	136	...	53	252	102	350	147	285
1950 to 1959.....	220	630	273	...	165	477	215	529	220	630
1940 to 1949.....	184	319	134	...	100	182	111	168	184	319
1939 or earlier.....	507	923	279	...	580	343	665	623	507	923
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
Steam or hot water.....	36	98	46	...	71	162	26	15	41	98
Warm air furnace.....	894	1 915	777	...	582	1 172	888	1 493	904	1 915
Built-in electric units.....	86	179	86	...	78	39	90	347	86	179
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	42	52	91	...	51	51	64	137	42	52
Other means or not heated.....	214	369	116	...	323	59	233	191	214	369
BASEMENT										
All units with basement.....	543	1 197	511	...	379	699	558	981	553	1 197
One-family houses with basement.....	511	1 186	506	...	379	670	539	977	521	1 186
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With more than 1 bathroom.....	274	773	356	...	183	642	182	503	283	773
With public water supply.....	867	851	320	...	57	1 202	112	205	873	851
With public sewer.....	138	197	73	...	—	284	16	40	138	197
With air conditioning.....	514	1 149	541	...	315	993	421	1 181	520	1 149
Room unit(s).....	427	522	278	...	198	439	276	836	433	522
Central system.....	87	627	263	...	117	554	145	345	87	627
All occupied housing units	1 227	2 497	1 068	...	1 014	1 442	1 257	2 106	1 242	2 497
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970.....	358	627	277	...	296	358	362	650	364	627
1965 to 1967.....	218	443	214	...	174	269	151	383	218	443
1960 to 1964.....	228	415	170	...	148	277	231	459	228	415
1950 to 1959.....	183	574	215	...	195	344	239	344	192	574
1949 or earlier.....	240	438	192	...	201	194	274	270	240	438
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE										
1.....	693	989	552	...	551	599	747	1 087	693	989
2.....	365	1 175	381	...	300	711	355	738	380	1 175
3 or more.....	60	193	86	...	76	98	66	152	60	193
None.....	109	140	49	...	87	34	89	129	109	140
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units¹										
Less than \$40.....	196	330	173	...	161	181	130	314	201	330
\$40 to \$59.....	—	9	—	...	6	—	—	5	—	9
\$60 to \$79.....	5	32	—	...	18	5	33	12	5	32
\$80 to \$99.....	37	22	—	...	28	18	18	33	9	22
\$100 to \$149.....	88	20	24	...	18	26	5	9	37	20
\$150 to \$199.....	10	116	40	...	58	35	22	124	88	116
\$200 to \$249.....	6	26	33	...	4	51	14	84	15	26
\$250 or more.....	11	31	5	...	6	30	—	8	6	31
No cash rent.....	30	57	31	...	23	—	4	—	11	57
Median.....	\$110	\$125	\$161	...	\$99	\$147	\$77	\$129	\$111	\$125
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Specified renter occupied units¹										
Less than \$5,000.....	196	330	173	...	161	181	130	314	201	330
Less than 20 percent.....	53	86	56	...	83	52	22	73	53	86
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	—	...	14	—	5	—	—	10
25 to 34 percent.....	19	14	—	...	11	7	—	—	—	14
35 percent or more.....	15	10	6	...	5	6	4	11	19	10
Not computed.....	19	23	19	...	40	33	—	32	15	23
Median.....	33.9	29.5	35.0+	...	35.0+	6	13	30	19	29.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	76	81	49	...	43	58	77	135	76	81
Less than 20 percent.....	47	35	27	...	27	32	29	57	47	35
20 to 24 percent.....	14	20	9	...	10	13	6	48	14	20
25 to 34 percent.....	5	21	8	...	—	8	21	15	5	21
35 percent or more.....	5	5	5	...	6	—	4	7	5	5
Not computed.....	18.5	20.8	19.5	...	17.7	5	17	7	5	20.8
Median.....	18.5	20.8	19.5	...	17.7	18.6	20.8	20.7	18.5	20.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	67	103	48	...	35	40	28	92	72	103
25 percent or more.....	6	5	4	...	—	—	—	—	6	5
Not computed.....	11	11	—	...	—	—	—	—	11	11
Median.....	16.0	13.2	19.0	...	11.9	—	4	12	11	13.2
\$15,000 or more.....	—	60	20	...	—	31	3	14	—	60
25 percent or more.....	—	5	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed.....	—	12	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	12
Median.....	—	12.7	—	...	—	11.5	—	—	—	12.7

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County			Terre Haute		Balance of Vigo County
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0109
All occupied housing units	1 442	51	11	3	1 377	1 318	59	325	389	-
TENURE AND PLUMBING										
Owner occupied	962	44	10	2	906	856	50	228	259	-
With all plumbing facilities	825	37	10	...	776	743	33	206	223	-
Renter occupied	480	7	1	1	471	462	9	97	130	-
With all plumbing facilities	359	2	...	...	356	353	3	73	85	-
ROOMS										
1 room	12	-	-	...	12	11	1	2	-	-
2 rooms	22	1	-	...	21	19	2	2	2	-
3 and 4 rooms	561	22	2	...	536	524	12	113	179	-
5 and 6 rooms	725	24	8	...	691	653	38	171	178	-
7 rooms or more	122	4	1	...	117	111	6	37	30	-
Median	4.8	4.6	5.0	...	4.8	4.7	5.1	4.9	4.6	-
PERSONS										
1 person	323	13	2	...	306	290	16	60	98	-
2 and 3 persons	607	28	5	...	574	552	22	137	157	-
4 and 5 persons	275	6	3	...	266	253	13	71	57	-
6 persons or more	237	4	1	...	231	223	8	57	77	-
Median	2.5	2.1	2.2	...	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.5	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	50	2	-	...	48	48	-	14	15	-
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 210	47	11	...	1 150	1 097	53	278	309	-
1.01 to 1.50	156	2	-	...	153	149	4	30	53	-
1.51 or more	76	2	-	...	74	72	2	17	27	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	179	4	-	...	174	172	2	34	64	-
VALUE										
Specified owner occupied units ¹	902	41	6	...	853	817	36	220	246	-
Less than \$5,000	372	20	-	...	352	336	16	67	114	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	441	13	4	...	422	413	9	125	121	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	57	7	1	...	49	44	5	19	10	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	20	1	1	...	18	13	5	7	1	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	11	-	-	...	11	10	1	2	-	-
\$35,000 or more	1	-	-	...	1	1	-	-	-	-
Median	\$5 600	\$5 100	\$7 500	...	\$5 600	\$5 600	\$6 000	\$6 300	\$5 300	-
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ²	433	...	...	...	427	425	...	88	120	-
Median	\$47	...	...	...	\$48	\$48	...	\$53	\$38	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County			Terre Haute		Balance of Vigo County
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0109
All occupied housing units	1 486	42	22	5	1 417	1 365	52	325	389	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 343	42	...	...	1 274	1 222	52	286	376	...
2 to 4	118	—	...	...	118	118	—	31	13	...
5 or more	25	—	...	...	25	25	—	8	—	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1960 to March 1970	84	—	...	...	84	79	5	14	—	...
1950 to 1959	50	—	...	...	50	44	6	9	17	...
1949 or earlier	1 352	42	...	...	1 283	1 242	41	302	378	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT										
With air conditioning	314	8	...	...	299	284	15	103	65	...
With more than 1 bathroom	86	—	...	...	86	79	7	26	9	...
With central or built-in heating system	1 075	19	...	...	1 042	1 020	22	269	264	...
With public water supply	1 277	33	...	...	1 223	1 223	—	298	377	...
With public sewer	1 082	28	...	...	1 047	1 047	—	285	315	...
With automobile(s) available										
1	944	27	...	...	902	852	50	239	163	...
2 or more	632	21	...	...	611	581	30	134	112	...
	312	6	...	...	291	271	20	105	51	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT										
1968 to March 1970	287	—	...	...	287	261	26	67	49	...
1960 to 1967	529	—	...	...	523	518	5	181	159	...
1959 or earlier	633	43	...	...	575	550	25	77	181	...
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter occupied units ¹	493	...	...	—	474	464	...	97	130	...
Less than \$40	41	...	...	—	36	36	...	—	21	...
\$40 to \$59	99	...	...	—	95	95	...	15	41	...
\$60 to \$79	115	...	...	—	115	115	...	27	24	...
\$80 to \$99	90	...	...	—	90	90	...	7	27	...
\$100 to \$149	77	...	...	—	77	72	...	22	17	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	...
\$200 or more .....	—	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	...
No cash rent	71	...	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	...
Median	\$74	...	...	—	61	56	...	26	—	...
					\$74	\$74	...	\$77	\$62	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME										
Less than \$10,000	451	...	...	—	432	422	...	85	130	...
25 percent or more	151	...	...	—	142	137	...	20	54	...
35 percent or more	107	...	...	—	102	102	...	15	45	...
Not computed	76	...	...	—	66	61	...	26	—	...
Median	22.4	...	...	—	22.1	21.9	...	21.0	21.9	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Clay County	Sullivan County	Vermillion County	Vigo County		
					Total	Terre Haute	Balance
All occupied housing units	118	8	-	21	89	48	41
TENURE AND PLUMBING							
Owner occupied	60	8	-	21	31	13	18
With all plumbing facilities	60	...	-	...	...	35	23
Renter occupied	58	-	-	-	58	35	...
With all plumbing facilities	58	-	-	-	58	35	...
ROOMS							
1 room	-	...	-	...	13	6	7
2 rooms	13	...	-	...	32	16	16
3 and 4 rooms	46	...	-	...	32	20	12
5 and 6 rooms	47	...	-	...	12	6	6
7 rooms or more	12	...	-	...	-	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	102	...	-	...	73	32	41
2 to 4	10	...	-	...	10	10	-
5 or more	6	...	-	...	6	6	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1960 to March 1970	40	...	-	...	40	11	29
1950 to 1959	14	...	-	...	49	37	12
1949 or earlier	64	...	-	...	-	-	-
PERSONS							
1 person	7	...	-	...	7	-	7
2 and 3 persons	72	...	-	...	51	37	14
4 and 5 persons	27	...	-	...	19	5	14
6 persons or more	12	...	-	...	12	6	6
Median	2.9	...	-	...	2.8	2.8	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6	...	-	...	6	-	6
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	104	...	-	...	83	42	41
1.01 to 1.50	14	...	-	...	6	6	-
1.51 or more	-	...	-	...	-	6	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	14	...	-	...	6	6	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT							
1968 to March 1970	71	...	-	...	56	27	29
1960 to 1967	14	...	-	...	8	8	-
1959 or earlier	33	...	-	...	25	13	12
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
With air conditioning	56	...	-	...	43	23	20
With more than 1 bathroom	18	...	-	...	12	-	12
With central or built-in heating system	99	...	-	...	70	42	28
With public water supply	91	...	-	...	62	48	14
With public sewer	49	...	-	...	43	35	8
With automobile(s) available	118	...	-	...	89	48	41
1	87	...	-	...	64	35	29
2 or more	31	...	-	...	25	13	12
VALUE							
Specified owner occupied units ¹	40	-	-	...	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000	8	-	-	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	13	-	-	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	-	-	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	-	-	-	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more	6	-	-	...	...	...	...
Median	\$7,300	-	-	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ²	58	-	-	-	58	35	...
Less than \$40	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$40 to \$59	-	-	-	-	7	-	...
\$60 to \$79	7	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$80 to \$99	-	-	-	-	24	16	...
\$100 to \$149	24	-	-	-	14	6	...
\$150 to \$199	14	-	-	-	5	5	...
\$200 or more	5	-	-	-	8	8	...
No cash rent	8	-	-	-	\$120	...	...
Median	\$120	-	-	-	...	...	...
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ²	58	-	-	-	58	35	...
Median	\$105	-	-	-	\$105	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME							
Less than \$10,000	47	-	-	-	47	24	...
25 percent or more	19	-	-	-	19	11	...
35 percent or more	19	-	-	-	19	11	...
Not computed	8	-	-	-	8	8	...
Median	19.8	-	-	-	19.8	...	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, *Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied.</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the un-weighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

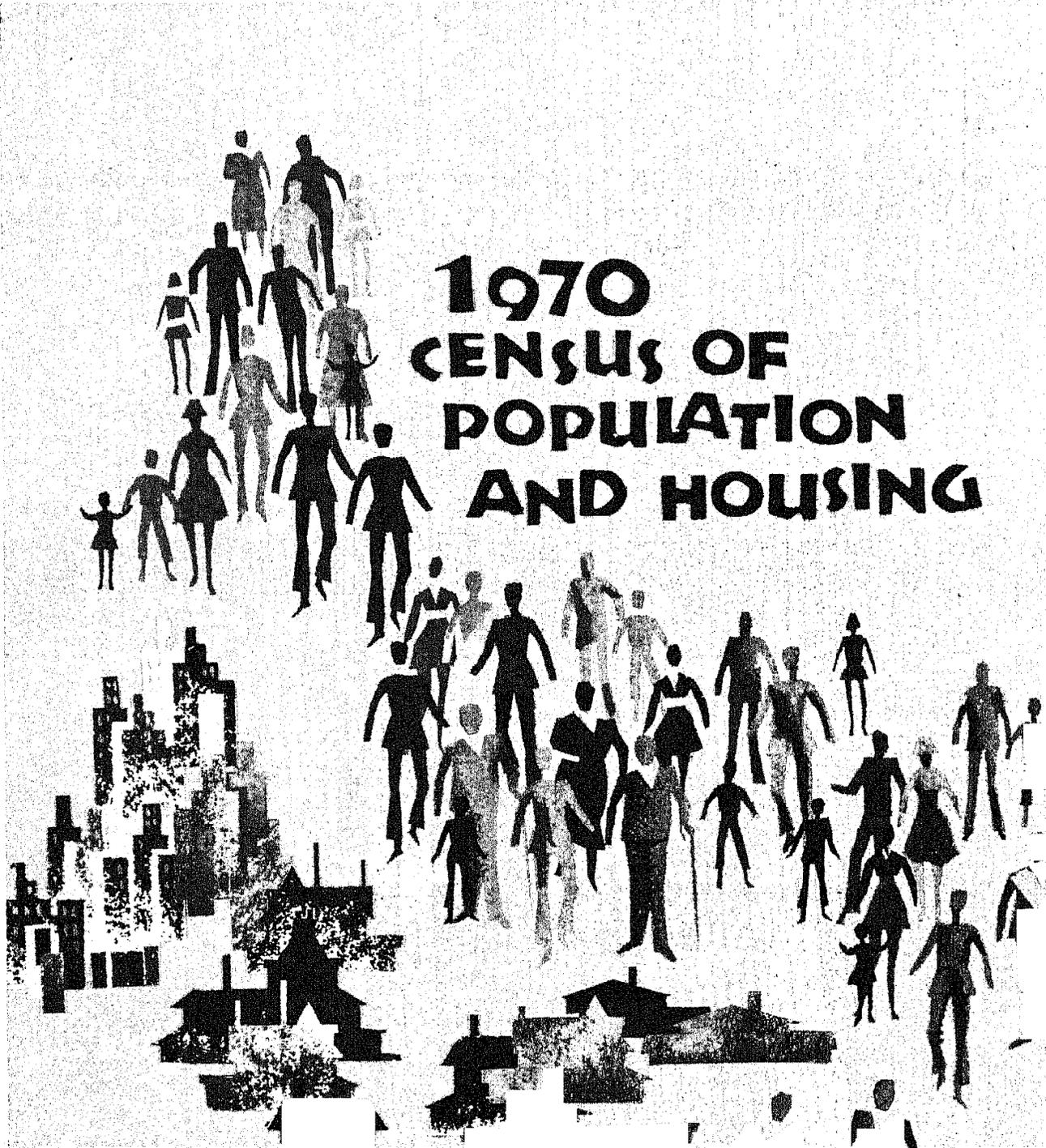
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

TEXARKANA, TEX.-ARK.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-214



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-214 Texarkana, Tex.-
Ark. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

July 1972

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PHC(1)-214
TEXARKANA, TEX.-ARK.

CENSUS TRACTS

NOTE

In the census tract report for Texarkana, Tex.-Ark. PHC(1)-214, the data on "Residence in 1965" shown in table P-2 contain an error in classification. Residents of Arkansas who should have been counted in the category "In central city of this SMSA" (i.e., Texarkana, Texas) were erroneously included in the category "In other part of this SMSA." Similarly, residents of Texas who should have been counted in the category "In central city of this SMSA" (i.e., Texarkana, Arkansas) were erroneously included in the category "In other part of this SMSA." This misclassification affects all figures in these two categories in this report.

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

TEXARKANA, TEX.-ARK.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-19
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-21
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	P-22

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
BOWIE COUNTY, TEX.	
0101	T-0001
0102	T-0002
0103	T-0003
0104	T-0004 PART (+)
0105	T-0005
0106	T-0006
0107	T-0007 PART
0108	T-0008 PART (+)
0109	T-0007 PART (+)
0110	T-0008 PART (+)
0111	T-0004 PART (+)
MILLER COUNTY, ARK.	
0201	A-0001 PART (+)
0202	A-0001 PART A-0002 PART
0203	A-0003
0204	A-0004 PART A-0005 PART (+)
0205	A-0004 PART A-0005 PART (+)
0206	A-0004 PART (+)
0207	A-0001 PART A-0002 PART A-0004 PART (+)
0208	A-0001 PART (+)

+ UNTRACTED

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
BOWIE COUNTY, TEX.	
T-0001	0101
T-0002	0102
T-0003	0103
T-0004	0104 PART 0111 PART
T-0005	0105
T-0006	0106
T-0007	0107
T-0008	0109 PART 0108 PART 0110 PART
MILLER COUNTY, ARK.	
A-0001	0201 PART 0202 PART 0207 PART 0208 PART
A-0002	0202 PART 0207 PART
A-0003	0203
A-0004	0204 PART 0205 PART 0206 PART 0207 PART
A-0005	0204 PART 0205 PART

CORRECTION NOTE

In this report, census tract totals are not shown for the following tracts which cross the boundary of a central city of less than 25,000 inhabitants. However, each portion of the tract is shown under the appropriate place or the balance of the county.

Miller County, Ark.

Tracts 201, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Miller County, Ark.			Bowie County, Tex.			Texarkana, Ark.					
	Total SMSA	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
RACE												
All persons	101 198	33 385	21 682	11 703	67 813	30 497	37 316	2 924	4 166	778	1 566	4 195
White	78 640	25 726	15 980	9 746	52 914	22 011	30 903	2 896	3 276	727	1 553	3 757
Negro	22 328	7 598	5 668	1 930	14 730	8 425	6 305	25	884	51	8	436
Percent Negro	22.1	22.8	26.1	16.5	21.7	27.6	16.9	0.9	21.2	6.6	0.5	10.4
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	48 497	15 979	10 125	5 854	32 518	13 997	18 521	1 359	1 842	362	805	1 929
3 and 4 years	4 431	1 559	963	596	2 872	1 285	1 587	99	164	33	77	185
5 to 9 years	1 757	637	388	249	1 120	481	639	37	60	8	30	73
10 to 14 years	4 885	1 629	1 020	609	3 256	1 335	1 921	114	128	24	89	197
15 to 19 years	961	306	194	112	655	277	378	23	21	6	18	35
20 to 24 years	967	354	229	125	613	250	363	19	33	6	23	43
25 to 34 years	5 136	1 718	1 088	630	3 418	1 354	2 064	144	144	21	99	195
35 to 44 years	1 023	340	223	117	683	286	397	24	36	5	19	48
45 to 54 years	4 512	1 501	922	579	3 011	1 299	1 712	106	160	34	72	172
55 to 64 years	1 023	354	206	148	669	269	400	15	32	6	14	53
65 to 74 years	1 031	317	202	115	714	308	406	25	37	7	17	28
75 years and over	952	314	170	144	638	288	350	16	30	6	13	36
	834	295	201	94	539	225	314	29	25	9	11	38
	672	221	143	78	451	209	242	21	36	6	17	17
	3 132	1 057	737	320	2 075	1 012	1 063	105	158	30	48	139
	620	196	131	65	424	219	205	17	19	4	10	33
	525	188	129	59	337	152	185	19	30	7	6	31
	5 788	1 866	1 175	691	3 922	1 501	2 421	159	219	39	96	203
	5 149	1 634	1 011	623	3 515	1 353	2 162	142	163	45	60	180
	5 539	1 686	1 115	571	3 853	1 690	2 163	197	212	39	70	199
	2 601	822	519	303	1 779	794	985	83	131	19	50	110
	2 279	769	478	291	1 510	710	800	62	118	25	46	99
	3 214	1 090	683	407	2 124	1 071	1 053	85	142	41	67	167
	1 831	648	414	234	1 183	593	590	63	103	12	31	83
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	52 701	17 406	11 557	5 849	35 295	16 500	18 795	1 565	2 344	416	761	2 266
3 and 4 years	4 285	1 437	922	515	2 848	1 253	1 595	111	161	20	68	175
5 to 9 years	1 707	554	349	205	1 153	507	646	35	52	2	30	70
10 to 14 years	4 895	1 632	1 005	627	3 263	1 398	1 865	117	157	16	63	168
15 to 19 years	945	323	191	132	622	299	323	17	25	5	10	38
20 to 24 years	1 015	363	230	133	652	281	371	27	45	4	13	30
25 to 34 years	4 925	1 617	1 007	610	3 308	1 375	1 933	113	155	28	65	210
35 to 44 years	1 002	309	201	108	693	291	402	18	32	4	10	41
45 to 54 years	4 559	1 486	989	497	3 073	1 430	1 643	119	184	34	56	191
55 to 64 years	995	345	219	126	650	262	388	29	28	3	15	41
65 to 74 years	999	323	221	102	676	313	363	29	40	8	15	43
75 years and over	962	291	187	104	671	291	380	21	33	8	11	29
	834	284	195	89	550	274	276	24	36	9	10	44
	769	243	167	76	526	290	236	16	47	6	5	34
	3 962	1 364	932	432	2 598	1 290	1 308	134	206	29	57	160
	793	252	166	86	541	292	249	26	36	7	12	21
	762	256	185	71	506	261	245	27	37	4	9	40
	5 868	1 869	1 204	665	3 999	1 627	2 372	150	192	34	84	219
	5 661	1 829	1 190	639	3 832	1 675	2 157	203	199	25	70	206
	6 238	2 013	1 350	663	4 225	1 996	2 229	215	286	42	104	275
	2 924	957	628	329	1 967	1 017	950	93	152	32	48	141
	2 618	910	628	282	1 708	889	819	78	172	43	38	136
	4 148	1 379	1 012	367	2 769	1 544	1 225	122	287	66	80	221
	2 618	913	690	223	1 705	1 006	699	110	173	47	28	164
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	101 198	33 385	21 682	11 703	67 813	30 497	37 316	2 924	4 166	778	1 566	4 195
In households	99 755	33 040	21 420	11 620	66 715	30 113	36 602	2 858	4 160	737	1 566	4 149
Head of household	33 007	10 830	7 320	3 510	22 177	10 629	11 548	1 019	1 655	340	509	1 455
Head of family	26 718	8 711	5 683	3 028	18 007	8 107	9 900	861	1 175	167	417	1 133
Primary individual	6 289	2 119	1 637	482	4 170	2 522	1 648	158	480	173	92	322
Wife of head	22 835	7 400	4 666	2 734	15 435	6 671	8 764	740	960	139	355	938
Other relative of head	42 891	14 442	9 107	5 335	28 449	12 380	16 069	1 079	1 468	241	678	1 729
Not related to head	1 022	368	327	41	654	433	221	20	77	17	24	27
In group quarters	1 443	345	262	83	1 098	384	714	66	6	41	-	46
Persons per household	3.02	3.05	2.93	3.31	3.01	2.83	3.17	2.80	2.51	2.17	3.08	2.85
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	26 718	8 711	5 683	3 028	18 007	8 107	9 900	861	1 175	167	417	1 133
With own children under 18 years	13 946	4 533	2 888	1 645	9 413	3 972	5 441	419	495	66	210	547
Number of children	31 213	10 343	6 432	3 911	20 870	8 686	12 184	784	1 010	151	493	1 219
Husband-wife families	22 835	7 400	4 666	2 734	15 435	6 671	8 764	740	960	139	355	938
With own children under 18 years	11 952	3 889	2 388	1 501	8 063	3 232	4 831	357	405	59	183	462
Number of children	26 475	8 859	5 286	3 573	17 616	6 893	10 723	671	828	131	429	1 029
Percent of total under 18 years	76.7	76.8	73.3	82.6	76.6	70.8	80.9	80.6	74.7	72.8	78.6	75.7
Families with other male head	686	239	151	88	447	195	252	19	34	2	19	27
With own children under 18 years	260	94	57	37	166	68	98	7	11	-	10	4
Number of children	559	213	140	73	346	130	216	19	22	-	26	10
Families with female head	3 197	1 072	866	206	2 125	1 241	884	102	181	26	43	168
With own children under 18 years	1 734	550	443	107	1 184	672	512	55	79	7	17	81
Number of children	4 179	1 271	1 006	265	2 908	1 663	1 245	94	160	19	38	180
Percent of total under 18 years	12.1	11.0	14.0	6.1	12.7	17.1	9.4	11.3	14.4	10.6	7.0	13.2
Persons under 18 years	34 519	11 536	7 210	4 326	22 983	9 731	13 252	833	1 109	180	546	1 360
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	35 068	11 413	7 277	4 136	23 655	10 309	13 346	1 026	1 442	289	559	1 395
Married	8 013	2 677	1 685	992	5 336	2 359	2 977	192	315	68	119	307
Separated	24 605	7 919	5 042	2 877	16 686	7 152	9 534	777	1 017	167	394	998
Widowed	644	208	157	51	436	228	208	10	26	12	11	27
Divorced	1 194	439	294	145	755	417	338	30	50	20	24	45
	1 256	378	256	122	878	381	497	27	60	34	22	45
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	39 598	13 029	8 824	4 205	26 569	12 765	13 804	1 242	1 883	356	575	1 754
Married	6 829	2 232	1 512	720	4 597	2 217	2 380	164	315	69	66	253
Separated	24 853	8 100	5 189	2 911	16 753	7 413	9 340	796	1 056	154	390	1 029
Widowed	907	347	269	78	569	369	191	16	52	8	14	44
Divorced	6 066	2 096	1 613	483	3 970	2 333	1 637	207	398	104	88	348
	1 850	601	510	91	1 249	802	447	75	114	29	31	124

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texarkana, Ark.—Con.			Balance of Miller County, Ark.							
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0201	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
RACE											
All persons	3 416	4 580	57	77	184	192	125	132	2 320	4 085	4 588
White	108	3 609	54	22	184	192	125	43	2 021	3 075	4 084
Negro	3 303	958	3	55	—	—	—	88	293	1 000	494
Percent Negro	96.7	20.9	5.3	71.4	—	—	—	66.7	12.6	24.5	10.8
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	1 588	2 215	25	30	95	93	67	53	1 167	2 000	2 349
3 and 4 years	174	227	4	2	9	12	4	6	125	225	213
5 to 9 years	80	98	2	1	2	4	1	5	49	101	86
10 to 14 years	198	267	3	7	14	10	6	8	126	204	234
15 to 19 years	42	49	—	1	5	—	—	1	25	38	42
20 to 24 years	42	62	1	—	2	5	—	—	29	45	42
25 to 34 years	224	257	4	2	8	6	1	3	120	232	253
35 to 44 years	45	50	1	—	1	2	—	—	20	43	49
45 to 54 years	176	202	—	2	9	9	8	4	106	193	248
55 to 64 years	43	43	—	—	2	3	1	—	23	47	71
65 to 74 years	45	43	—	—	2	4	3	—	29	34	43
75 years and over	31	38	—	—	3	1	2	—	26	62	50
Female, all ages	40	49	—	2	1	1	1	3	16	26	45
Under 5 years	17	29	—	—	1	—	—	—	12	24	39
3 and 4 years	97	159	1	2	5	4	3	2	68	112	124
5 to 9 years	28	20	—	—	1	—	—	—	14	24	25
10 to 14 years	20	16	—	1	1	—	—	1	11	19	26
15 to 19 years	122	330	7	5	10	16	11	7	135	253	254
20 to 24 years	121	297	3	4	11	11	6	7	139	218	227
25 to 34 years	150	245	3	3	11	9	6	5	130	170	237
35 to 44 years	64	62	—	—	4	1	2	2	54	95	145
45 to 54 years	67	61	—	1	4	7	3	3	57	80	136
55 to 64 years	111	70	—	1	4	5	8	4	74	140	171
65 to 74 years	84	38	—	1	6	3	4	2	33	78	107
75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	3 416	4 580	57	77	184	192	125	132	2 320	4 085	4 588
In households	3 313	4 580	57	77	184	192	125	132	2 320	4 010	4 580
Head of household	923	1 404	15	16	59	59	38	33	713	1 158	1 434
Primary individual	718	1 197	15	15	48	50	30	30	621	1 005	1 226
Wife of head	205	207	—	1	11	9	5	3	92	153	208
Other relative of head	481	1 039	14	13	45	48	30	24	563	896	1 115
Not related to head	1 821	2 064	27	48	79	85	57	75	1 031	1 948	2 012
In group quarters	88	73	1	—	1	—	—	—	13	8	19
Persons per household	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	8
	3.59	3.26	3.80	4.81	3.12	3.25	3.29	4.00	3.25	3.46	3.19
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	718	1 197	15	15	48	50	33	30	621	1 005	1 226
With own children under 18 years	403	737	11	10	23	30	16	17	339	592	618
Number of children	1 140	1 612	24	38	56	70	32	60	774	1 426	1 455
Husband-wife families	481	1 039	14	13	45	48	30	24	563	896	1 115
With own children under 18 years	257	654	11	8	22	28	15	12	313	534	569
Number of children	752	1 422	24	33	55	64	31	42	718	1 278	1 352
Percent of total under 18 years	52.8	82.0	100.0	86.8	84.6	88.9	75.6	68.9	83.7	81.2	83.6
Families with other male head	31	19	—	—	—	2	2	1	19	29	35
With own children under 18 years	18	7	—	—	—	2	—	—	7	15	13
Number of children	46	17	—	—	—	6	—	—	16	29	22
Families with female head	206	139	1	2	3	—	1	5	39	80	76
With own children under 18 years	128	76	—	2	1	—	1	5	19	43	36
Number of children	342	173	—	5	1	—	1	18	40	119	81
Percent of total under 18 years	24.0	10.0	—	13.2	1.5	—	2.4	29.5	4.7	7.6	5.0
Persons under 18 years	1 423	1 735	24	38	65	72	41	61	858	1 574	1 617
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over											
Single	1 037	1 514	15	19	65	67	53	36	816	1 382	1 698
Married	328	355	1	4	12	14	16	7	173	346	420
Separated	588	1 087	14	14	49	51	34	25	587	944	1 173
Widowed	47	24	—	—	2	2	—	—	8	19	19
Divorced	90	35	—	1	2	—	—	3	23	64	52
	31	37	—	—	2	2	3	1	33	28	53
Female, 14 years old and over											
Single	1 305	1 688	21	26	66	67	41	49	834	1 479	1 643
Married	348	293	4	10	10	9	5	18	144	291	233
Separated	629	1 120	15	14	49	50	32	27	592	969	1 178
Widowed	90	45	—	—	2	—	1	2	15	40	18
Divorced	259	207	2	1	5	7	4	3	73	188	202
	69	68	—	1	2	1	—	1	25	31	30

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Texarkana, Tex.										Balance of Bowie County, Tex.		
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
RACE													
All persons	5 255	1 513	567	6 484	3 364	3 577	4 937	4 687	19	94	225	289	3 171
White	4 870	746	372	3 226	1 711	2 284	4 216	4 477	19	90	105	285	3 140
Negro	360	763	193	3 250	1 648	1 289	717	201	—	4	120	4	26
Percent Negro	6.9	50.4	34.0	50.1	49.0	36.0	14.5	4.3	—	4.3	53.3	1.4	0.8
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 377	657	273	3 106	1 461	1 524	2 355	2 193	7	44	102	138	1 590
3 and 4 years	177	51	26	331	189	142	186	182	—	1	9	9	144
5 to 9 years	64	16	12	131	68	40	69	80	—	1	3	3	49
10 to 14 years	183	45	10	364	153	131	272	176	—	1	10	15	220
15 to 19 years	30	7	2	87	36	27	52	36	—	—	2	4	44
20 to 24 years	31	7	4	63	36	24	49	36	—	—	—	—	38
25 to 29 years	229	43	7	332	140	134	263	202	—	4	9	19	186
30 to 34 years	52	4	3	70	30	32	50	44	—	1	3	2	38
35 to 39 years	213	61	15	303	126	121	240	216	—	4	9	13	125
40 to 44 years	47	14	3	65	26	30	54	30	—	—	2	1	32
45 to 49 years	54	9	1	69	21	32	60	61	—	1	—	3	36
50 to 54 years	46	6	3	66	33	22	61	50	—	1	1	5	24
55 to 59 years	36	19	2	47	21	23	41	36	—	—	3	3	16
60 to 64 years	30	13	6	56	25	14	24	39	—	2	3	1	17
65 to 69 years	177	69	30	204	117	109	114	187	—	5	8	3	68
70 to 74 years	36	17	8	46	23	28	23	38	—	—	2	—	10
75 years and over	19	6	4	27	23	24	27	22	—	—	1	—	5
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 878	856	294	3 378	1 903	2 053	2 582	2 494	12	50	123	151	1 581
3 and 4 years	193	58	20	298	171	145	195	167	—	6	7	20	140
5 to 9 years	70	24	4	128	75	65	76	63	—	2	4	9	55
10 to 14 years	202	63	13	342	144	173	249	207	—	5	8	20	167
15 to 19 years	37	15	1	74	34	45	56	35	—	2	4	3	36
20 to 24 years	44	9	5	72	34	33	40	42	—	3	11	4	31
25 to 29 years	219	42	8	345	137	137	286	197	—	2	11	13	174
30 to 34 years	40	10	—	75	23	25	68	49	—	1	3	1	27
35 to 39 years	193	60	22	323	191	174	247	217	—	3	15	10	143
40 to 44 years	50	7	—	53	30	33	47	40	—	2	6	2	30
45 to 49 years	45	4	4	81	39	38	67	35	—	—	1	5	44
50 to 54 years	37	13	3	62	42	43	44	46	—	1	5	2	32
55 to 59 years	28	14	5	61	36	38	52	40	—	—	2	—	15
60 to 64 years	33	22	10	66	44	22	37	56	—	—	14	7	108
65 to 69 years	221	75	52	251	143	153	156	233	—	6	14	7	18
70 to 74 years	43	17	8	46	36	40	47	39	—	3	2	1	25
75 years and over	45	16	8	56	37	25	26	47	—	1	2	19	298
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	5 255	1 513	567	6 484	3 364	3 577	4 937	4 687	19	94	225	289	3 171
In households	5 247	1 513	552	6 475	3 341	3 463	4 779	4 630	19	94	225	289	3 171
Head of household	1 987	639	295	2 018	1 221	1 290	1 448	1 686	12	33	78	87	922
Head of family	1 514	371	113	1 630	869	967	1 307	1 304	6	26	61	78	876
Primary individual	473	268	182	388	352	323	141	382	6	7	17	9	46
Wife of head	1 303	270	87	1 322	616	754	1 168	1 121	6	24	49	72	859
Other relative of head	1 905	539	134	3 042	1 454	1 372	2 131	1 767	1	35	96	130	1 405
Not related to head	52	65	36	93	50	47	32	56	—	2	2	—	5
In group quarters	8	—	15	9	23	114	158	57	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.64	2.37	1.87	3.21	2.74	2.68	3.30	2.75	1.58	2.85	2.88	3.32	3.44
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 514	371	113	1 630	869	967	1 307	1 304	6	26	61	78	876
With own children under 18 years	657	135	30	850	424	419	776	668	1	12	30	50	590
Number of children	1 349	298	66	2 098	991	925	1 654	1 280	1	24	66	111	1 194
Husband-wife families	1 303	270	87	1 322	616	754	1 168	1 121	6	24	49	72	839
With own children under 18 years	575	90	24	694	266	300	692	579	1	11	26	47	572
Number of children	1 187	193	53	1 688	557	636	1 441	1 115	1	22	54	104	1 162
Percent of total under 18 years	80.1	54.4	54.1	70.1	49.5	60.0	80.8	80.0	...	88.0	78.3	91.2	94.5
Families with other male head	39	12	3	55	20	20	17	29	—	—	3	1	11
With own children under 18 years	7	2	1	18	10	7	11	12	—	—	1	—	5
Number of children	10	4	1	40	20	15	22	18	—	—	3	—	10
Families with female head	172	89	23	253	233	193	122	154	—	2	9	5	26
With own children under 18 years	75	43	5	138	148	112	73	77	—	1	3	3	13
Number of children	152	101	12	370	414	274	191	147	—	2	9	7	22
Percent of total under 18 years	10.3	28.5	12.2	15.4	36.8	25.8	10.7	10.6	—	8.0	13.0	6.1	1.8
Persons under 18 years	1 482	355	98	2 408	1 125	1 060	1 784	1 393	1	25	69	114	1 229
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	1 840	522	233	2 149	1 009	1 149	1 684	1 677	7	39	77	97	1 078
Single	393	130	54	528	247	243	376	381	—	7	17	19	194
Married	1 348	315	126	1 437	682	810	1 222	1 180	7	25	53	76	861
Separated	14	36	22	60	29	24	18	25	—	—	4	2	8
Widowed	48	44	22	100	53	51	53	44	—	2	4	1	8
Divorced	51	33	31	84	27	45	33	72	—	5	3	1	15
Female, 14 years old and over	2 304	703	253	2 468	1 474	1 623	1 920	1 972	12	36	100	99	1 127
Single	319	125	46	461	282	277	378	324	1	4	22	12	189
Married	1 393	319	107	1 477	763	859	1 232	1 210	6	27	58	75	859
Separated	31	32	7	79	60	30	32	32	—	—	3	1	2
Widowed	447	198	66	398	308	386	411	310	5	4	17	10	60
Divorced	145	61	34	132	121	101	79	128	—	1	3	2	19

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Balance of Bowie County, Tex.—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Bowie County, Tex.			
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
RACE												
All persons												
White	5 030	3 981	1 702	5 131	4 887	5 231	6 046	1 623	6 709	4 976	3 190	4 075
Negro	4 292	2 993	1 295	4 133	4 073	4 511	4 455	1 621	3 331	4 762	3 159	3 083
Percent Negro	14.6	24.5	23.9	18.7	16.3	13.5	26.0	—	3 370	205	26	981
									50.2	4.1	0.8	24.1
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	2 480	2 268	864	2 474	2 450	2 483	2 851	821	3 208	2 331	1 597	2 312
3 and 4 years	233	178	74	214	212	225	224	65	340	191	144	179
5 to 9 years	96	74	26	78	95	100	100	26	134	83	49	75
5 years	271	203	102	263	257	232	265	83	374	191	220	204
6 years	54	41	22	52	57	43	44	15	89	40	44	41
10 to 14 years	59	31	24	49	53	50	39	20	63	36	38	31
14 years	304	219	112	282	273	260	314	86	341	221	186	223
15 to 19 years	45	31	19	56	63	55	60	25	73	46	38	32
15 years	241	141	106	250	239	224	290	74	312	229	125	145
16 years	54	41	23	63	56	45	64	19	67	31	32	41
17 years	61	30	19	60	64	53	65	15	69	64	36	41
18 years	43	33	25	50	47	49	63	10	67	55	24	34
19 years	45	23	25	45	35	52	47	20	50	39	16	23
20 to 24 years	38	14	14	32	37	25	51	10	59	40	17	16
20 years	165	121	37	174	121	166	158	42	212	190	68	126
21 years	32	22	8	35	29	32	28	7	48	38	10	22
25 to 34 years	20	18	10	38	29	34	24	6	28	22	5	18
35 to 44 years	362	491	90	283	267	281	256	92	353	309	259	494
45 to 54 years	288	353	89	248	289	269	273	77	305	247	258	355
55 to 59 years	272	258	81	305	279	323	319	97	294	335	195	260
60 to 64 years	103	88	42	137	143	149	192	57	169	126	64	94
65 to 74 years	81	71	36	123	122	106	176	41	162	92	35	74
75 years and over	113	102	64	129	154	150	233	68	223	131	28	107
	47	43	31	66	94	98	151	39	123	69	15	51
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	2 550	1 713	838	2 657	2 437	2 748	3 195	802	3 501	2 645	1 593	1 763
3 and 4 years	243	155	67	216	193	231	258	65	305	187	140	161
5 to 9 years	104	64	30	86	76	100	95	23	132	72	55	66
5 years	281	170	83	293	244	237	289	73	350	227	167	175
6 years	48	26	18	58	44	31	40	15	78	38	36	28
10 to 14 years	63	28	18	43	56	49	62	16	73	46	31	30
14 years	254	205	96	275	240	270	314	81	356	210	175	208
15 to 19 years	56	43	15	77	44	56	68	12	78	50	28	43
15 years	215	145	59	287	197	216	283	73	338	227	143	148
16 years	44	41	13	65	53	49	63	22	59	42	30	43
17 years	44	26	14	58	50	52	55	14	82	40	44	26
18 years	42	41	13	80	39	48	60	18	67	48	32	42
19 years	50	21	12	37	28	36	66	9	62	41	15	21
20 to 24 years	35	16	7	47	27	31	39	10	68	56	22	16
20 years	225	114	52	186	164	193	192	53	265	240	108	120
21 years	36	20	10	35	36	30	50	11	48	40	18	23
25 to 34 years	45	21	10	37	29	30	32	13	58	48	25	22
35 to 44 years	369	242	99	316	312	309	314	88	388	286	300	244
45 to 54 years	314	219	108	290	294	313	294	71	347	321	214	223
55 to 59 years	255	189	97	332	304	350	371	116	370	322	184	195
60 to 64 years	122	76	38	142	123	142	199	40	193	141	58	80
65 to 74 years	101	58	43	116	119	130	177	35	155	124	32	60
75 years and over	119	97	62	127	154	212	316	77	283	231	42	105
	52	43	34	77	93	145	188	30	151	129	30	44
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons												
In households	5 030	3 981	1 702	5 131	4 887	5 231	6 046	1 623	6 709	4 976	3 190	4 075
Head of household	5 024	3 398	1 696	5 122	4 887	5 171	5 996	1 623	6 700	4 919	3 190	3 492
Head of family	1 536	1 001	519	1 589	1 555	1 757	1 969	535	2 096	1 773	934	1 034
Primary individual	1 365	894	438	1 368	1 329	1 415	1 631	445	1 691	1 382	882	920
Wife of head	1 171	107	81	221	1 177	1 177	338	90	405	391	52	114
Other relative of head	1 246	790	392	1 177	1 177	1 217	1 405	400	1 371	1 193	845	814
Not related to head	2 219	1 575	777	2 333	2 127	2 135	2 599	673	3 138	1 897	1 406	1 610
In group quarters	23	32	8	23	28	62	23	15	95	56	5	34
Persons per household	6	583	6	9	—	60	50	—	9	57	—	583
	3.27	3.39	3.27	3.22	3.14	2.94	3.05	3.03	3.20	2.77	3.42	3.38
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families												
With own children under 18 years	1 365	894	438	1 368	1 329	1 415	1 631	445	1 691	1 382	882	920
Number of children	801	507	229	768	693	749	796	228	880	718	591	519
Husband-wife families	1 783	1 215	574	1 755	1 584	1 563	1 818	521	2 164	1 391	1 195	1 239
With own children under 18 years	1 246	790	392	1 177	1 177	1 405	1 631	400	1 371	1 193	845	814
Number of children	732	448	211	645	617	640	685	208	720	626	573	459
Percent of total under 18 years	1 609	1 061	527	1 454	1 415	1 333	1 538	466	1 742	1 219	1 163	1 083
	85.9	79.1	82.2	75.8	81.9	76.1	75.6	84.6	70.3	80.9	94.6	79.2
Families with other male head	24	24	4	41	40	34	50	16	58	30	11	24
With own children under 18 years	10	14	—	18	15	15	15	5	19	12	5	14
Number of children	23	32	—	42	23	34	37	12	43	18	10	32
Families with female head	93	80	40	150	112	164	176	29	262	159	26	82
With own children under 18 years	59	45	18	105	61	94	96	15	141	80	13	46
Number of children	151	122	47	259	146	196	243	43	379	154	22	124
Percent of total under 18 years	8.1	9.1	7.3	13.5	8.4	11.2	11.9	7.8	15.3	10.2	1.8	9.1
Persons under 18 years	1 874	1 342	641	1 919	1 728	1 751	2 034	551	2 477	1 507	1 230	1 367
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	1 717	1 699	595	1 771	1 771	1 821	2 108	612	2 226	1 774	1 085	1 262
Married	372	358	156	432	394	396	491	148	545	400	194	365
Separated	1 276	1 132	407	1 251	1 253	1 310	1 492	421	1 490	1 256	868	1 157
Widowed	12	62	10	31	26	24	25	7	61	27	8	62
Divorced	27	30	22	42	57	59	62	26	104	45	8	32
	40	179	10	46	67	56	63	17	87	73	15	184
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	1 828	1 226	607	1 950	1 804	2 066	2 402	595	2 568	2 071	1 139	1 262
Married	298	226	100	404	293	327	410	99	483	336	190	230
Separated	1 311	834	417	1 267	1 255	1 324	1 527	413	1 535	1 285	865	861
Widowed	20	19	7	27	25	36	38	3	82	33	2	19
Divorced	168	114	73	212	200	331	387	65	415	320	65	118
	51	52	17	67	56	84	78	18	135	130	19	53

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Miller County, Ark.			Bowie County, Tex.			Texarkana, Ark.					
	Total SMSA	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	101 198	33 385	21 776	11 609	67 813	30 497	37 316	2 924	4 166	723	1 571	4 190
Native of native parentage	99 648	32 894	21 401	11 493	66 754	29 842	36 912	2 877	4 018	701	1 531	4 162
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 174	342	269	73	832	515	317	32	107	-	40	28
Foreign born	376	149	106	43	227	140	87	15	41	22	-	-
Foreign stock	1 550	491	375	116	1 059	655	404	47	148	22	40	28
United Kingdom	237	112	92	20	125	110	15	-	40	-	8	7
Ireland (Eire)	86	34	34	-	52	27	25	5	7	22	-	-
Sweden	35	19	7	12	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	7
Germany	248	71	55	16	177	57	120	14	27	-	-	-
Poland	30	-	-	-	30	14	16	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	54	8	-	8	46	6	40	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	15	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	7	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	90	-	-	-	90	34	56	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	133	67	44	23	66	53	13	10	16	-	13	5
Canada	106	18	6	12	88	75	13	6	-	-	-	-
Mexico	60	20	20	-	40	32	8	-	-	-	7	-
Cuba	6	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	23	13	13	-	10	10	-	-	13	-	-	-
All other and not reported	420	129	104	25	291	199	92	12	45	-	12	9
Persons of Spanish language ¹	631	181	128	53	450	300	150	-	-	-	-	-
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	110	...	...	...	110	76	34	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	367	76	57	19	291	186	105	5	9	-	19	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	21	9	9	-	12	12	-	-	9	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	24 454	7 928	5 184	2 744	16 526	6 830	9 696	653	829	50	324	965
Nursery school	165	25	19	6	140	85	55	-	-	-	-	-
Public	66	20	14	6	46	6	40	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	576	178	149	29	398	232	166	10	6	-	-	10
Public	248	85	67	18	163	82	81	-	6	-	-	5
Elementary	15 811	5 226	3 332	1 894	10 585	4 136	6 449	363	510	44	253	610
Public	15 503	5 190	3 314	1 876	10 313	3 963	6 350	363	492	44	253	610
High school	6 536	2 151	1 412	739	4 385	1 841	2 544	230	214	6	63	322
Public	6 472	2 136	1 406	730	4 336	1 809	2 527	230	214	6	63	322
College	1 366	348	272	76	1 018	536	482	50	99	-	8	23
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	83.4	83.5	87.9	75.4	83.3	84.3	82.6	99.9	89.6	...	37.5	90.3
18 and 19 years	46.5	36.6	37.2	35.4	51.2	46.8	54.7	76.9	38.6	-	14.8	47.7
20 and 21 years	12.5	6.6	9.9	-	15.6	19.5	11.9	15.4	25.2	-	-	-
22 to 24 years	6.7	4.9	4.6	5.5	7.7	8.8	6.4	12.5	9.6	-	-	1.6
25 to 34 years	2.7	2.0	2.3	1.6	3.0	3.5	2.6	-	3.8	-	-	-
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	20.6	22.4	22.4	22.3	19.7	20.5	19.0	9.2	22.1	62.1	47.3	26.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	56 652	18 454	12 191	6 263	38 198	17 548	20 650	1 768	2 559	477	929	2 359
No school years completed	960	390	236	154	570	239	331	10	25	4	17	36
Elementary:												
1 to 4 years	4 204	1 552	874	678	2 652	1 076	1 576	57	87	34	168	136
5 to 7 years	7 507	2 744	1 713	1 031	4 763	1 944	2 819	131	229	57	227	466
8 years	6 014	2 145	1 322	823	3 869	1 666	2 203	144	216	62	120	421
High school:												
1 to 3 years	12 822	4 101	2 567	1 534	8 721	3 854	4 867	481	436	130	228	560
4 years	15 735	4 911	3 391	1 520	10 824	5 027	5 797	642	894	125	137	493
College:												
1 to 3 years	5 603	1 630	1 252	378	3 973	2 089	1 884	222	365	41	32	102
4 years or more	3 807	981	836	145	2 826	1 653	1 173	81	307	24	-	145
Median school years completed	11.3	10.8	11.3	9.9	11.5	12.0	11.1	11.1	12.3	10.9	8.4	9.6
Percent high school graduates	44.4	40.8	44.9	32.6	46.1	50.0	42.9	53.5	61.2	39.8	18.2	31.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	5 248	1 623	1 093	530	3 625	1 512	2 113	180	167	36	61	212
Children ever born	16 675	5 290	3 605	1 685	11 385	4 766	6 619	544	482	162	161	683
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 177	3 259	3 298	3 179	3 141	3 152	3 133	3 022	2 886	4 500	2 639	3 222
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	92 459	30 413	19 904	10 509	62 046	27 894	34 152	2 714	3 852	676	1 387	3 891
Same house as in 1970	48 809	16 802	11 331	5 471	32 007	14 654	17 353	1 811	2 237	264	810	2 232
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	12 422	4 362	3 518	844	8 060	6 053	2 007	214	656	54	256	862
In other part of this SMSA	11 617	3 906	1 448	2 458	7 711	1 458	6 253	105	193	127	188	324
Outside this SMSA	15 011	4 006	2 671	1 335	11 005	4 667	6 338	357	598	185	93	401
North and West	3 345	886	475	411	2 459	1 037	1 422	71	104	39	52	82
South	11 666	3 120	2 196	924	8 546	3 630	4 916	286	494	146	41	319
Abroad	510	196	96	100	314	120	194	-	60	-	7	10
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	36 361	11 546	8 127	3 419	24 815	11 885	12 930	1 183	1 816	247	493	1 415
Private auto: Driver	25 398	7 505	5 204	2 301	17 893	8 218	9 675	649	1 252	127	360	884
Passenger	6 374	1 925	1 650	275	4 449	2 271	2 178	422	349	32	32	301
Bus or streetcar	518	215	215	-	303	254	49	10	16	-	-	24
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	1 298	534	380	154	764	476	288	10	130	60	-	77
Worked at home	802	194	151	43	608	239	369	-	18	13	15	12
Other	1 971	1 173	527	646	798	427	371	92	51	15	86	117
Inside SMSA	32 321	9 875	7 102	2 773	22 446	10 941	11 505	1 024	1 574	213	424	1 275
Texarkana city, Tex.	14 129	3 183	2 344	839	10 946	7 287	3 659	378	583	74	169	355
Remainder of Bowie County, Tex.	10 352	903	680	223	9 449	2 327	7 122	192	100	15	27	175
Texarkana city, Ark.	6 589	4 736	3 665	1 071	1 853	1 214	639	454	875	113	204	611
Remainder of Miller County, Ark.	1 251	1 053	413	640	198	113	85	-	16	11	24	134
Outside SMSA	1 503	687	420	267	816	384	432	47	163	13	15	39
Place of work not reported	2 537	984	605	379	1 553	560	993	112	79	21	54	101

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texarkana, Ark.—Con.			Balance of Miller County, Ark.							
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0201	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	3 471	4 670	61	—	219	179	88	244	2 184	4 144	4 551
Native of native parentage	3 458	4 593	61	—	213	173	88	244	2 148	4 127	4 500
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	13	49	—	—	6	6	—	—	12	6	43
Foreign born	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	11	8
Foreign stock	13	77	—	—	6	6	—	—	36	17	51
United Kingdom	—	37	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	14
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	17	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
Cuba	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	6	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	7
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	41	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	929	1 411	23	—	46	32	6	105	507	887	1 161
Nursery school	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Public	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Kindergarten	44	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Public	35	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	5
Elementary	645	884	23	—	46	26	—	—	—	13	5
Public	645	884	23	—	46	26	6	75	335	621	785
High school	212	365	—	—	—	—	6	75	335	603	785
Public	212	359	—	—	—	6	—	21	155	206	351
College	9	83	—	—	—	—	—	21	155	197	351
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	70.9	97.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	36	20
18 and 19 years	16.2	31.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	88.9	70.3	74.2
20 and 21 years	—	14.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	76.2	8.2	42.6
22 to 24 years	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	4.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.6	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	27.1	10.8	—	—	—	—	—	27.3	2.4	1.5	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 670	2 410	19	—	121	121	64	75	1 244	2 124	2 514
No school years completed	101	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	99	47
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	277	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	151	260	209
5 to 7 years	392	211	—	—	11	27	20	—	182	399	419
8 years	198	161	—	—	—	19	6	6	123	229	439
High school: 1 to 3 years	339	393	—	—	24	4	4	—	323	346	777
4 years	256	830	14	—	19	15	23	31	337	595	483
College: 1 to 3 years	65	377	5	—	16	17	6	7	92	135	105
4 years or more	42	280	—	—	11	5	—	5	28	61	35
Median school years completed	8.3	12.3	—	—	12.2	11.1	9.3	12.0	10.5	9.7	9.6
Percent high school graduates	21.7	61.7	—	—	55.4	46.3	17.2	50.7	36.7	37.2	24.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	127	310	—	—	11	21	—	6	97	200	195
Children ever born	584	989	—	—	34	60	—	42	275	676	598
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 598	3 190	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 835	3 380	3 067
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 123	4 210	51	—	199	174	69	200	2 008	3 674	4 185
Some house as in 1970	1 964	2 013	—	—	96	58	37	—	1 070	1 953	2 257
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	677	777	22	—	38	37	—	171	369	102	127
In other part of this SMSA	154	357	—	—	40	46	—	6	320	1 004	1 030
Outside this SMSA	93	922	22	—	25	33	12	15	152	490	600
North and West	27	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	64	328
South	66	822	22	—	25	33	20	15	133	426	272
Abroad	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	38
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	1 056	1 904	13	—	60	56	25	67	767	1 198	1 246
Private auto: Driver	446	1 480	6	—	48	26	13	21	545	768	880
Passenger	347	167	—	—	—	5	—	31	88	84	67
Bus or streetcar	151	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	53	43	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	39	54	—	—	6	—	12	9	10	117	6
Other	20	146	—	—	6	25	—	—	—	—	37
Inside SMSA	874	1 718	—	—	25	43	12	45	697	1 025	926
Texarkana city, Tex.	246	539	—	—	—	5	—	31	265	217	321
Remainder of Bowie County, Tex.	57	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	94	61
Texarkana city, Ark.	442	966	—	—	25	20	—	6	356	408	256
Remainder of Miller County, Ark.	129	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	306	288
Outside SMSA	36	101	6	—	15	7	—	—	30	42	173
Place of work not reported	146	85	7	—	20	6	13	22	40	131	147

¹See text for definition.

²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texarkana, Tex.										Balance of Bowie County, Tex.		
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	5 255	1 540	472	6 550	3 364	3 577	4 956	4 687	--	96	170	261	3 201
Native of native parentage	5 058	1 511	454	6 510	3 335	3 515	4 796	4 567	--	96	165	261	3 146
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	148	22	18	34	29	41	132	91	--	--	5	--	44
Foreign born	49	7	--	6	--	21	28	29	--	--	--	--	11
Foreign stock	197	29	18	40	29	62	160	120	--	--	5	--	55
United Kingdom	8	--	--	--	4	7	14	64	--	--	--	--	--
Ireland (Eire)	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sweden	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20
Germany	24	--	--	14	5	7	7	--	--	--	--	--	16
Poland	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	--	--	--
Czechoslovakia	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Austria	9	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hungary	9	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S.S.R.	9	9	--	--	--	--	12	4	--	--	--	--	--
Italy	9	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
Canada	15	13	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mexico	32	--	--	--	--	--	32	11	--	--	--	--	--
Cuba	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other America	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
All other and not reported	69	7	18	19	--	21	34	31	--	--	5	--	14
Persons of Spanish language ¹	106	21	--	94	39	--	8	32	--	--	--	--	--
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	--	--	12	43	--	21	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	69	15	--	57	20	--	8	17	--	--	--	--	--
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 002	189	40	1 695	741	653	1 460	1 030	--	20	47	80	1 000
Nursery school	8	13	--	21	10	--	33	--	--	--	--	--	14
Public	--	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8
Kindergarten	29	8	--	42	27	37	27	62	--	--	--	--	79
Public	--	--	--	18	27	18	--	19	--	--	--	--	32
Elementary	677	97	14	1 128	443	309	859	589	--	--	--	--	567
Public	593	97	14	1 109	443	309	801	583	--	14	20	47	528
High school	231	53	6	436	217	262	390	246	--	--	18	16	257
Public	231	53	6	432	217	262	362	246	--	--	18	16	247
College	57	18	20	68	44	45	151	133	--	--	9	6	83
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	56.7	...	--	92.8	99.9	99.9	81.6	83.6	--	--	...	...	99.9
18 and 19 years	49.4	50.0	...	39.1	36.8	30.3	78.9	48.7	--	--	...	...	62.9
20 and 21 years	8.1	10.9	38.5	21.9	6.3	22.4	44.4	10.9	--	--	--	--	27.9
22 to 24 years	3.0	5.2	--	12.5	6.5	6.3	20.5	10.0	--	--	...	...	29.8
25 to 34 years	--	--	--	--	11.1	2.6	5.3	7.1	--	--	...	17.1	2.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	25.9	26.3	18.4	21.9	25.6	16.0	11.9	18.5	--	...	--	--	1.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 251	990	356	3 369	1 876	2 180	2 771	2 713	--	42	117	135	1 753
No school years completed	13	31	6	80	8	11	43	47	--	--	2	--	14
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	42	71	36	344	223	126	115	113	--	6	24	4	129
5 to 7 years	200	116	76	525	325	253	210	233	--	6	9	8	53
8 years	218	65	45	424	183	280	164	280	--	7	8	8	254
High school:													
1 to 3 years	639	232	65	838	517	610	445	491	--	17	38	15	606
4 years	1 095	236	67	753	447	645	805	979	--	--	19	77	407
College:													
1 to 3 years	601	156	39	212	96	152	452	375	--	6	4	26	286
4 years or more	443	83	22	193	77	103	537	195	--	--	13	5	12.7
Median school years completed	12.5	11.7	9.7	10.1	10.2	11.1	12.5	12.2	--	9.4	10.2	12.5	12.7
Percent high school graduates	65.8	48.0	36.0	34.4	33.0	41.3	64.7	57.1	--	14.3	30.8	80.0	74.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	277	61	16	272	144	127	312	297	--	6	6	13	222
Children ever born	765	261	85	880	568	470	914	805	--	18	18	28	536
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 762	4 279	...	3 235	3 944	3 701	2 929	2 710	--	...	...	...	2 414
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 883	1 400	448	5 945	3 003	3 237	4 574	4 330	--	74	166	237	2 970
Some house as in 1970	2 662	690	172	3 462	1 463	1 840	2 033	2 294	--	38	114	168	924
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	759	339	114	1 478	873	782	984	717	--	7	17	35	553
In other part of this SMSA	258	77	46	315	91	85	249	330	--	7	11	17	259
Outside this SMSA	868	216	116	548	416	409	1 210	884	--	--	15	17	879
North and West	124	30	20	152	86	51	316	258	--	--	--	6	226
South	744	186	96	396	330	358	894	626	--	--	15	11	653
Abroad	38	19	--	16	23	7	--	17	--	--	--	--	26
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 255	705	182	2 375	1 098	1 327	1 943	1 973	--	27	59	108	1 297
Private auto: Driver	1 769	298	61	1 590	639	831	1 483	1 520	--	27	44	88	1 086
Passenger	335	186	34	503	319	302	304	288	--	--	6	20	158
Bus or streetcar	--	48	--	52	51	65	22	16	--	--	--	--	--
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Walked to work	29	83	49	133	70	80	15	17	--	--	9	--	6
Worked at home	40	13	31	73	6	18	27	31	--	--	--	--	7
Other	82	77	7	24	13	31	92	101	--	--	--	--	40
Inside SMSA	2 127	630	182	2 188	1 020	1 179	1 743	1 859	--	13	59	91	1 147
Texarkana city, Tex.	1 416	365	150	1 437	771	816	978	1 341	--	13	34	51	596
Remainder of Bowie County, Tex.	422	163	10	595	111	228	454	344	--	--	25	40	404
Texarkana city, Ark.	266	102	22	150	105	117	285	167	--	--	--	--	6
Remainder of Miller County, Ark.	23	--	--	6	33	18	26	7	--	--	--	--	26
Outside SMSA	59	24	--	59	15	53	116	58	--	--	--	6	124
Place of work not reported	69	51	--	128	63	95	84	56	--	14	--	11	124

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

Balance of Bowie County, Tex.—Con.

Totals for split tracts in Bowie County, Tex.

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
All persons	4 904	4 190	1 672	5 131	4 887	5 231	6 163	1 506	6 720	4 948	3 201	4 286
Native of native parentage	4 848	4 153	1 672	5 033	4 832	5 176	6 120	1 506	6 675	4 828	3 146	4 249
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	56	22	—	71	27	49	43	—	39	91	44	22
Foreign born	—	15	—	27	28	6	—	—	6	29	11	15
Foreign stock	56	37	—	98	55	55	43	—	45	120	55	37
United Kingdom	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	—	6
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	18	7	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	10	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	42	22	14	—	14	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	12
Austria	—	5	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	47	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	8
Other America	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Persons of Spanish language ¹	24	—	—	16	13	6	14	—	—	10	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	13	50	—	31	48	—	8	—	24	31	14	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	32	—	50
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	6	50	—	23	18	8	14	—	43	17	—	12
	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	57	17	—	50
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 295	1 101	468	1 513	1 134	1 219	1 477	362	1 742	1 110	1 000	1 121
Nursery school	—	—	—	9	—	32	—	—	21	—	14	—
Public	—	—	—	9	—	23	—	—	6	—	8	—
Kindergarten	32	17	9	13	—	16	—	—	42	62	79	17
Public	27	—	—	13	—	9	—	—	18	19	32	—
Elementary	851	781	330	959	773	843	1 014	253	1 148	647	567	801
Public	851	766	312	943	773	843	1 014	253	1 129	630	528	780
High school	327	256	115	453	307	277	415	103	454	262	257	256
Public	327	256	115	446	307	277	415	103	450	262	247	256
College	85	47	14	79	54	51	48	6	77	139	83	47
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	88.3	85.4	89.4	75.5	64.8	84.8	83.9	64.6	92.7	82.5	99.9	85.4
18 and 19 years	69.2	53.0	69.1	66.9	71.5	32.3	43.7	31.7	37.3	50.0	62.9	50.5
20 and 21 years	8.4	8.0	—	26.0	10.1	6.0	14.0	—	21.9	10.9	27.9	7.6
22 to 24 years	10.6	—	—	3.6	—	7.4	—	—	11.8	9.7	29.8	—
25 to 34 years	2.2	3.4	—	2.1	—	5.4	2.4	—	1.1	7.8	2.1	3.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	14.3	21.0	23.5	15.3	22.2	25.0	25.6	21.4	21.4	17.9	1.7	23.2

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 619	2 363	851	2 694	2 761	2 970	3 507	880	3 486	2 848	1 753	2 405
No school years completed	24	12	25	65	30	70	74	15	82	47	14	12
Elementary:	127	184	71	179	252	281	348	106	368	113	4	190
1 to 4 years	247	356	155	291	493	418	573	144	534	237	129	362
5 to 7 years	246	254	91	354	257	344	486	102	432	288	53	261
8 years	514	599	231	736	690	700	834	256	876	506	254	616
High school:	1 027	606	160	794	745	766	823	174	772	1 056	606	606
1 to 3 years	280	263	82	167	208	226	166	35	216	401	407	269
4 years or more	154	89	36	108	86	165	203	28	206	200	286	89
College:	12.1	10.9	10.1	10.9	10.5	10.6	10.0	9.9	10.1	12.2	12.7	10.8
Median school years completed	55.8	40.5	32.7	39.7	37.6	39.0	34.0	29.2	34.3	58.2	74.1	40.1
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CHILDREN EVER BORN

	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	336	244	94	324	231	266	331	46	278	310	222	250
Children ever born	997	671	443	995	735	862	1 187	147	898	833	536	689
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 967	2 750	4 713	3 071	3 182	3 241	3 586	3 196	3 230	2 687	2 414	2 756

RESIDENCE IN 1965

	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 421	3 824	1 476	4 715	4 481	4 826	5 640	1 396	6 111	4 567	2 970	3 898
Same house as in 1970	2 175	1 692	959	2 527	2 431	2 250	3 137	976	3 576	2 462	924	1 730
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	537	480	97	30	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	514	335	246	1 249	693	1 126	36	35	1 495	752	553	487
Outside this SMSA	1 038	1 196	168	741	466	1 003	589	226	326	347	259	342
North and West	229	254	26	194	103	250	71	63	563	901	879	1 196
South	809	942	142	547	363	753	518	163	152	264	226	254
Abroad	8	18	—	49	49	28	16	—	411	637	653	942
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	17	26	18

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
All workers	1 884	1 253	520	1 761	1 551	2 037	1 978	482	2 434	2 081	1 297	1 280
Private auto: Driver	1 282	1 014	392	1 517	1 203	1 342	1 420	287	1 634	1 608	1 086	1 041
Passenger	388	132	90	148	260	519	380	77	509	308	158	132
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	27	33	9	66	48	46	—	—	52	16	—	—
Other	187	53	23	14	7	69	49	22	142	17	6	33
Inside SMSA	1 710	1 121	479	1 660	1 257	1 804	1 799	378	2 247	1 950	1 147	1 134
Texarkana city, Tex.	792	527	200	635	272	400	101	51	1 471	1 392	596	540
Remainder of Bowie County, Tex.	740	412	240	975	901	1 377	1 686	322	620	384	404	412
Texarkana city, Ark.	156	173	32	40	64	16	12	5	150	167	141	173
Remainder of Miller County, Ark.	22	9	7	10	20	11	—	—	6	7	6	9
Outside SMSA	61	92	18	27	41	53	69	39	59	64	26	92
Place of work not reported	113	40	23	74	253	180	110	65	128	67	124	54

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Miller County, Ark.			Bowie County, Tex.			Texarkana, Ark.				
		Total	Texarkana	Balance	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	33 006	10 688	6 887	3 801	22 318	9 788	12 530	981	1 382	262	518	1 323
Labor force	24 009	7 803	5 108	2 695	16 206	7 365	8 841	757	1 120	166	354	918
Percent of total	72.7	73.0	74.2	70.9	72.6	75.2	70.6	77.2	81.0	63.4	68.3	69.4
Civilian labor force	23 875	7 787	5 103	2 684	16 088	7 336	8 752	752	1 120	166	354	918
Employed	22 950	7 459	4 933	2 526	15 491	7 041	8 450	740	1 077	160	346	897
Unemployed	925	328	170	158	597	295	302	12	43	6	8	21
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	4.2	3.3	5.9	3.7	4.0	3.5	1.6	3.8	3.6	2.3	2.3
Not in labor force	8 997	2 885	1 779	1 106	6 112	2 423	3 689	224	262	96	164	405
Inmate of institution	808	103	81	22	705	75	630	14	-	30	-	11
Enrolled in school	1 864	525	313	212	1 339	575	764	53	58	5	5	66
Other under 65 years	2 536	972	616	356	1 564	580	984	62	83	17	78	132
Other 65 years and over	3 789	1 285	769	516	2 504	1 193	1 311	95	121	44	81	196
Male, 16 to 21 years old	4 647	1 518	979	539	3 129	1 399	1 730	110	188	28	79	216
Not enrolled in school	2 012	790	529	261	1 222	546	676	40	79	23	56	129
Not high school graduates	864	363	252	111	501	227	274	10	38	18	39	62
Unemployed or not in labor force	325	142	112	30	183	71	112	6	6	18	5	23
Female, 16 years old and over	37 456	12 355	8 400	3 955	25 101	12 180	12 921	1 190	1 831	328	594	1 598
Labor force	15 326	4 750	3 550	1 200	10 576	5 519	5 057	472	750	105	204	542
Percent of total	40.9	38.4	42.3	30.3	42.1	45.3	39.1	41.0	41.0	32.0	34.3	33.9
Civilian labor force	15 326	4 750	3 550	1 200	10 576	5 519	5 057	472	750	105	204	542
Employed	14 109	4 420	3 320	1 100	9 689	4 998	4 691	459	724	100	189	508
Unemployed	1 217	330	230	100	887	521	366	13	26	5	15	34
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	6.9	6.5	8.3	8.4	9.4	7.2	2.8	3.5	4.8	7.4	6.3
Not in labor force	22 130	7 605	4 850	2 755	14 525	6 661	7 864	718	1 081	223	390	1 056
Married women, husband present	22 974	7 408	4 673	2 735	15 566	6 764	8 802	739	1 015	99	378	871
In labor force	9 529	2 843	2 048	795	6 686	3 081	3 605	306	380	27	115	316
With own children under 6 years	5 760	1 967	1 203	764	3 793	1 557	2 236	172	219	45	95	178
In labor force	2 017	579	393	186	1 438	648	790	42	52	4	19	50
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	37 059	11 879	8 253	3 626	25 180	12 039	13 141	1 199	1 801	260	535	1 405
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 246	1 225	1 062	163	3 021	1 632	1 389	1 158	332	32	26	90
Health workers	749	226	199	27	523	335	188	38	65	11	5	18
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 220	380	333	47	840	466	374	38	106	4	4	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 310	1 142	772	370	2 168	1 073	1 095	107	199	9	40	119
Salaried	2 463	788	553	235	1 675	829	846	74	135	9	26	94
Self-employed in retail trade	516	223	147	76	293	145	148	10	46	-	14	20
Sales workers	2 607	809	597	212	1 798	979	819	100	190	-	29	104
Retail trade	1 613	525	389	136	1 088	527	561	63	143	-	14	84
Clerical and kindred workers	5 786	1 634	1 264	370	4 152	1 986	2 166	281	298	48	60	122
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 696	1 838	1 217	621	3 858	1 504	2 354	257	227	16	117	242
Construction craftsmen	1 531	543	317	226	988	359	629	44	43	-	55	54
Mechanics and repairmen	1 651	452	319	133	1 199	461	738	68	79	16	22	64
Operatives, except transport	5 489	1 751	1 104	647	3 738	1 751	1 987	126	158	31	86	214
Transport equipment operatives	2 040	636	414	222	1 404	647	757	37	61	38	35	114
Laborers, except farm	2 210	760	484	276	1 450	711	739	47	101	11	59	117
Farm workers	845	345	63	282	500	49	451	-	24	12	-	12
Service workers ¹	3 840	1 420	1 011	409	2 420	1 307	1 113	80	138	63	73	242
Cleaning and food service workers	1 955	778	578	200	1 177	648	529	45	91	29	29	110
Protective service workers	480	139	98	41	341	175	166	16	27	-	-	38
Personal and health service workers	1 042	360	254	106	682	348	334	11	17	34	32	67
Private household workers	990	319	265	54	671	400	271	6	73	-	10	29
Female employed, 16 years old and over	14 109	4 420	3 320	1 100	9 689	4 998	4 691	459	724	100	189	508
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 995	605	510	95	1 390	822	568	78	173	16	21	44
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	935	267	230	37	668	374	294	32	86	-	4	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	662	290	205	85	372	192	180	23	59	5	17	29
Sales workers	1 087	370	272	98	717	376	341	44	96	-	19	66
Clerical and kindred workers	3 917	1 122	854	268	2 795	1 338	1 457	197	177	30	26	91
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 386	319	269	50	1 067	516	551	62	48	6	-	25
Operatives, including transport	2 394	654	462	192	1 740	829	911	52	63	6	38	99
Other blue-collar workers	613	224	159	65	389	219	170	19	24	5	17	18
Farm workers	74	9	4	5	65	6	59	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	2 399	827	589	238	1 572	834	738	40	59	38	41	132
Private household workers	968	319	265	54	649	382	267	6	73	-	10	29
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	37 059	11 879	8 253	3 626	25 180	12 039	13 141	1 199	1 801	260	535	1 405
Construction	2 239	831	469	362	1 408	654	754	65	80	4	56	84
Manufacturing	8 787	2 748	1 819	929	6 039	2 746	3 293	206	278	37	104	434
Durable goods	6 260	1 657	1 096	561	4 603	1 906	2 697	141	164	26	59	229
Transportation	1 207	383	252	131	824	401	423	37	46	34	12	62
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 029	460	306	154	569	298	271	112	51	5	19	29
Wholesale trade	1 301	453	345	108	848	494	354	72	72	10	29	52
Retail trade	6 246	2 229	1 589	640	4 017	2 164	1 853	251	397	30	115	304
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 271	400	300	100	871	546	325	46	81	5	20	27
Business and repair services	1 007	305	223	82	702	424	278	16	49	18	25	56
Personal services	2 277	781	621	160	1 496	868	628	41	144	22	35	63
Health services	1 661	643	501	142	1 018	617	401	31	112	41	28	99
Educational services	2 271	718	586	132	1 553	855	698	72	178	-	21	38
Other professional and related services	1 144	377	306	71	767	472	295	48	86	12	11	40
Public administration	5 313	995	757	238	4 318	1 281	3 037	197	176	18	45	82
Other industries	1 306	556	179	377	750	199	551	5	51	24	15	35
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	37 059	11 879	8 253	3 626	25 180	12 039	13 141	1 199	1 801	260	535	1 405
Private wage and salary workers	24 339	8 298	5 824	2 474	16 041	8 392	7 649	852	1 157	184	420	1 117
Government workers	9 252	2 224	1 668	556	7 028	2 636	4 392	285	390	54	77	170
Local government workers	2 020	729	540	189	1 291	769	522	65	138	-	43	90
Self-employed workers	3 253	1 240	701	539	2 013	966	1 047	62	241	17	38	114
Unpaid family workers	215	117	60	57	98	45	53	-	13	5	-	4

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texarkana, Ark.—Con.			Balance of Miller County, Ark.							
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0201	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over											
Labor force	971	1 441	9	—	73	58	35	31	785	1 251	1 568
Percent of total	58.6	1 198	9	—	68	45	22	31	573	870	1 086
Civilian labor force	60.4	83.1	—	—	93.2	77.6	62.9	100.0	73.0	69.5	69.3
Employed	586	1 198	9	—	64	45	22	31	573	870	1 079
Unemployed	549	1 155	9	—	58	45	16	31	524	833	1 019
Percent of civilian labor force	37	43	—	—	6	—	6	—	49	37	60
Not in labor force	6.3	3.6	—	—	9.4	—	—	—	8.6	4.3	5.6
Inmate of institution	385	243	—	—	5	13	13	—	212	381	482
Enrolled in school	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
Other under 65 years	45	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	58	86
Other 65 years and over	165	79	—	—	—	9	—	—	56	137	154
	149	83	—	—	5	4	13	—	88	164	242
Male, 16 to 21 years old											
Not enrolled in school	174	184	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduates	123	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	134	146	246
Unemployed or not in labor force	51	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	72	141
	40	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	38	56
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	12
Female, 16 years old and over											
Labor force	1 237	1 612	10	—	70	87	35	80	762	1 403	1 518
Percent of total	630	847	—	—	13	26	13	47	293	444	364
Civilian labor force	50.9	52.5	—	—	18.6	29.9	37.1	58.8	38.5	31.6	24.0
Employed	630	847	—	—	13	26	13	47	293	444	364
Unemployed	557	783	—	—	13	26	13	35	283	403	327
Percent of civilian labor force	73	64	—	—	—	—	—	12	10	41	37
Not in labor force	11.6	7.6	—	—	—	—	—	12	10	41	37
	607	765	10	—	57	61	22	33	469	959	1 154
Married women, husband present	514	1 047	10	—	60	51	35	33	561	886	1 109
In labor force	319	585	—	—	10	21	13	25	183	275	268
With own children under 6 years	160	329	5	—	34	5	17	20	138	293	257
In labor force	81	145	—	—	6	—	5	12	33	77	53
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 106	1 938	9	—	71	71	29	66	807	1 236	1 346
Health workers	41	383	—	—	—	5	4	7	20	86	41
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	15	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	21	137	—	—	—	5	—	—	15	21	6
Salaried	46	252	—	—	12	17	4	5	90	118	124
Self-employed in retail trade	20	195	—	—	12	11	—	5	49	77	81
	26	31	—	—	—	—	4	—	26	21	25
Sales workers	22	148	4	—	—	—	—	—	85	36	70
Retail trade	22	63	—	—	—	6	15	—	85	36	70
Clerical and kindred workers	59	396	—	—	—	—	9	—	39	18	70
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	118	240	—	—	12	25	—	5	97	162	69
Construction craftsmen	64	57	—	—	5	7	6	7	155	182	252
Mechanics and repairmen	16	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	47	117
Operatives, except transport	259	225	5	—	—	—	—	—	45	51	37
Transport equipment operatives	84	45	—	—	20	—	—	—	101	199	316
Laborers, except farm	110	39	—	—	7	—	—	7	35	80	93
Farm workers	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	6	80	83	107
Service workers ¹	258	157	—	—	5	—	—	—	26	127	124
Cleaning and food service workers	179	95	—	—	3	11	—	—	111	136	130
Protective service workers	—	17	—	—	3	6	—	12	40	81	58
Personal and health service workers	63	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	12	12
Private household workers	109	38	—	—	—	5	—	—	54	21	26
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	27	20
Female employed, 16 years old and over											
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	557	783	—	—	13	26	13	35	283	403	327
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	155	—	—	—	5	4	7	15	48	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	16	6
Sales workers	17	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	33	28
Clerical and kindred workers	15	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	8	52
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	32	301	—	—	6	16	9	—	86	112	43
	12	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	22	11
Operatives, including transport	119	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	50	26	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	11	35	66	76
Service workers, except private household	192	87	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	21	32
Private household workers	109	38	—	—	3	5	—	6	76	88	60
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	27	20
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over											
Construction	1 106	1 938	9	—	71	71	29	66	807	1 236	1 346
Manufacturing	87	93	—	—	—	6	—	7	87	63	199
Durable goods	312	443	5	—	16	11	6	18	179	293	404
Transportation	183	289	5	—	9	6	—	—	114	173	241
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	8	53	—	—	6	—	—	—	40	63	22
Wholesale trade	22	68	—	—	5	—	—	6	30	74	39
Retail trade	23	83	4	—	—	—	—	—	36	17	55
	165	327	—	—	21	—	13	30	151	203	222
Finance, insurance, and real estate	22	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	19	20
Business and repair services	15	44	—	—	11	—	—	—	19	35	22
Personal services	221	95	—	—	6	—	—	—	23	69	63
Health services	104	86	—	—	—	5	—	—	65	42	26
Educational services	53	224	—	—	—	5	4	—	30	55	37
Other professional and related services	4	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	51	15
Public administration	66	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	109	49
Other industries	4	45	—	—	6	18	—	—	39	143	171
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over											
Private wage and salary workers	1 106	1 938	9	—	71	71	29	66	807	1 236	1 346
Government workers	783	1 302	9	—	61	34	21	55	512	828	963
Local government workers	231	461	—	—	10	26	—	11	118	205	186
Self-employed workers	51	153	—	—	10	5	—	5	48	66	55
Unpaid family workers	75	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	172	175	173
	17	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	28	24

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texarkana, Tex.										Balance of Bowie County, Tex.		
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 791	548	187	2 009	956	1 081	1 565	1 617	—	34	51	80	1 058
Labor force	1 410	395	117	1 468	682	773	1 219	1 277	—	24	28	73	927
Percent of total	78.7	72.1	62.6	73.1	71.3	71.5	77.9	79.0	—	70.6	54.9	91.3	87.6
Civilian labor force	1 402	389	117	1 463	682	773	1 214	1 272	—	24	28	73	917
Employed	1 340	367	96	1 404	641	761	1 175	1 233	—	24	28	73	900
Unemployed	62	22	21	59	41	12	39	39	—	—	—	—	17
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	5.7	17.9	4.0	6.0	1.6	3.2	3.1	—	—	—	—	1.9
Not in labor force	381	153	70	541	274	308	346	340	—	10	23	7	131
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	22	46	7	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	93	12	5	142	33	69	138	83	—	—	6	—	69
Other under 65 years	77	36	31	136	82	25	78	115	—	—	6	—	26
Other 65 years and over	211	105	34	263	159	192	84	135	—	10	11	7	36
Male, 16 to 21 years old	267	53	21	317	125	124	226	261	—	5	6	13	120
Not enrolled in school	122	31	16	130	56	35	45	106	—	5	—	4	29
Not high school graduates	40	20	4	66	24	11	18	39	—	—	—	—	5
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	10	—	18	8	—	6	18	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	2 196	690	240	2 331	1 421	1 576	1 804	1 888	—	34	105	82	1 072
Labor force	955	397	116	1 063	625	695	830	833	—	5	54	29	446
Percent of total	43.5	57.5	48.3	45.6	44.1	44.1	46.0	44.1	—	14.7	51.4	35.4	41.6
Civilian labor force	955	397	116	1 063	625	695	830	833	—	5	54	29	446
Employed	901	356	106	971	513	606	780	760	—	5	54	29	424
Unemployed	54	41	10	92	112	89	50	73	—	—	—	—	22
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	10.3	8.6	8.7	17.9	12.8	6.0	8.8	—	—	—	—	4.9
Not in labor force	1 241	293	124	1 268	796	881	974	1 055	—	29	51	53	626
Married women, husband present	1 316	312	89	1 326	647	745	1 158	1 142	—	29	32	63	831
In labor force	565	168	31	632	266	321	573	520	—	5	21	29	350
With own children under 6 years	252	37	11	422	165	175	260	225	—	10	11	20	249
In labor force	113	27	—	188	50	102	97	66	—	5	11	5	68
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 241	723	202	2 375	1 154	1 367	1 955	1 993	—	29	82	102	1 324
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	372	86	31	185	93	150	444	271	—	—	16	19	277
Health workers	86	26	16	10	24	15	115	43	—	—	8	—	81
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	120	14	—	103	28	40	107	54	—	—	8	5	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	290	46	25	118	64	81	269	172	—	8	—	—	198
Salaried	215	29	25	88	58	53	211	150	—	—	—	—	164
Self-employed in retail trade	51	11	—	10	6	24	32	11	—	—	—	—	5
Sales workers	219	68	10	111	52	98	188	233	—	—	4	24	185
Retail trade	78	27	—	81	32	62	83	164	—	—	4	—	137
Clerical and kindred workers	467	65	49	266	161	236	356	376	—	10	—	10	259
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	246	69	20	298	177	154	239	296	—	5	—	—	153
Construction craftsmen	36	16	9	63	51	45	68	66	—	5	—	5	42
Mechanics and repairmen	85	17	5	113	40	45	78	78	—	—	—	8	28
Operatives, except transport	250	90	9	557	214	197	155	273	—	6	27	13	85
Transport equipment operatives	100	48	10	169	72	75	52	121	—	—	5	—	73
Laborers, except farm	106	42	12	239	62	119	65	66	—	—	—	9	15
Farm workers	—	6	—	30	3	4	—	—	—	—	7	—	10
Service workers ¹	174	149	36	278	214	163	129	164	—	—	17	—	64
Cleaning and food service workers	52	111	28	183	79	78	43	74	—	—	10	—	12
Protective service workers	40	4	—	31	16	19	9	56	—	—	—	—	11
Personal and health service workers	72	30	4	40	82	40	46	34	—	—	4	—	21
Private household workers	17	54	—	124	42	90	52	21	—	—	6	—	5
Female employed, 16 years old and over	901	356	106	971	513	606	780	760	—	5	54	29	424
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	226	56	20	101	64	56	156	143	—	—	16	10	76
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	99	14	—	76	28	28	87	42	—	—	8	5	21
Managers and administrators, except farm	53	15	5	30	14	9	40	26	—	—	—	—	21
Sales workers	91	21	10	41	14	27	71	101	—	—	—	—	67
Clerical and kindred workers	317	41	44	157	103	170	268	233	—	5	—	10	187
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	141	22	16	75	30	60	85	87	—	—	—	5	101
Operatives, including transport	48	62	9	288	122	119	70	111	—	—	15	9	15
Other blue-collar workers	49	5	5	40	23	19	34	44	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Service workers, except private household	100	102	13	196	137	116	89	81	—	—	17	—	43
Private household workers	17	54	—	112	36	90	52	21	—	—	6	—	5
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 241	723	202	2 375	1 154	1 367	1 955	1 993	—	29	82	102	1 324
Construction	131	36	9	118	70	79	88	118	—	5	—	5	107
Manufacturing	409	166	8	838	243	296	384	416	—	6	25	26	183
Durable goods	261	136	8	614	193	188	240	266	—	—	15	22	124
Transportation	85	—	5	77	32	34	47	101	—	—	—	—	42
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	63	15	12	42	35	30	35	66	—	—	—	5	28
Wholesale trade	128	26	9	48	50	76	96	61	—	—	—	10	78
Retail trade	416	133	27	351	206	255	366	400	—	10	4	8	275
Finance, insurance, and real estate	157	33	19	54	33	47	105	90	—	8	8	16	64
Business and repair services	49	27	7	85	44	68	57	87	—	—	—	5	31
Personal services	103	120	24	229	103	126	82	81	—	—	11	—	46
Health services	170	38	20	51	84	40	140	74	—	—	4	—	94
Educational services	172	43	9	165	81	76	165	144	—	—	16	5	58
Other professional and related services	113	38	10	53	43	52	117	46	—	—	—	5	52
Public administration	223	42	13	200	99	170	234	300	—	—	7	17	228
Other industries	22	6	30	64	31	18	19	9	—	—	7	—	38
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 241	723	202	2 375	1 154	1 367	1 955	1 993	—	29	82	102	1 324
Private wage and salary workers	1 600	539	135	1 678	891	962	1 317	1 249	—	21	49	65	844
Government workers	375	126	38	548	229	281	436	603	—	—	26	27	337
Local government workers	141	47	17	172	68	56	134	134	—	—	16	—	38
Self-employed workers	249	58	29	149	34	107	196	136	—	8	7	10	143
Unpaid family workers	17	—	—	—	—	17	6	5	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Balance of Bowie County, Tex.—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Bowie County, Tex.			
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	1 614	1 660	529	1 635	1 652	1 722	2 000	529	2 060	1 497	1 058	1 494
Percent of total	1 286	841	404	1 213	1 087	1 285	1 315	382	1 496	1 350	927	865
Civilian labor force	79.7	50.7	76.4	74.2	65.8	74.6	65.8	72.2	72.6	79.6	87.6	51.1
Employed	1 286	835	404	1 152	1 082	1 278	1 315	382	1 491	1 345	917	859
Unemployed	1 265	764	383	1 107	1 039	1 248	1 287	356	1 432	1 306	900	788
Percent of civilian labor force	21	71	21	45	43	30	28	26	59	39	17	71
Percent of labor force	1.6	8.5	5.2	3.9	4.0	2.3	2.1	6.8	4.0	2.9	1.9	8.3
Not in labor force	328	819	125	422	565	437	685	147	564	347	131	829
Inmate of institution	—	570	—	—	—	35	25	—	—	7	—	570
Enrolled in school	109	63	30	170	100	79	105	33	148	83	69	63
Other under 65 years	57	100	41	96	241	127	245	45	142	115	26	100
Other 65 years and over	162	86	54	156	224	196	310	69	274	142	36	96
Male, 16 to 21 years old												
Not enrolled in school	228	179	80	249	246	253	287	69	323	274	120	184
Not high school graduates	77	69	44	48	106	143	128	28	130	110	29	74
Unemployed or not in labor force	15	38	24	9	51	51	76	5	66	39	5	43
	4	34	—	4	16	12	37	5	18	18	—	34
Female, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	1 702	1 149	565	1 795	1 726	1 958	2 261	506	2 436	1 970	1 072	1 183
Percent of total	723	570	187	684	657	806	759	142	1 117	862	446	575
Civilian labor force	42.5	49.6	33.1	38.1	38.1	41.2	33.6	28.1	45.9	43.8	41.6	48.6
Employed	723	570	187	684	657	806	759	142	1 117	862	446	575
Unemployed	677	527	174	615	604	743	711	133	1 025	789	424	532
Percent of civilian labor force	46	43	13	69	53	63	48	9	92	73	22	43
Not in labor force	6.4	7.5	7.0	10.1	8.1	7.8	6.3	6.3	8.2	8.5	4.9	7.5
	979	579	378	1 111	1 069	1 152	1 502	364	1 319	1 108	626	608
Married women, husband present	1 292	770	397	1 199	1 180	1 209	1 461	368	1 358	1 205	831	799
In labor force	573	396	120	482	509	531	496	98	453	549	350	401
With own children under 6 years	384	173	123	268	342	287	294	85	433	245	249	183
In labor force	125	82	27	86	127	131	108	20	199	71	68	87
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 942	1 291	557	1 722	1 643	1 991	1 998	489	2 457	2 095	1 324	1 320
Health workers	210	129	38	134	120	259	150	37	201	290	277	129
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	16	27	7	—	6	28	5	10	18	43	81	27
Managers and administrators, except farm	40	38	11	48	17	77	92	11	111	59	27	38
Salaries	189	80	26	143	117	205	121	16	118	172	198	88
Self-employed in retail trade	174	67	26	119	81	127	77	11	88	150	164	67
	—	5	—	16	24	60	33	5	10	11	5	5
Sales workers	186	98	11	47	80	48	111	25	115	257	185	98
Retail trade	149	49	—	40	36	31	95	20	85	164	137	49
Clerical and kindred workers	395	228	61	302	235	378	276	22	266	386	259	238
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	344	208	106	387	293	313	370	153	298	323	253	213
Construction craftsmen	80	64	35	76	62	89	141	35	63	71	42	69
Mechanics and repairmen	110	61	35	126	79	114	125	52	113	86	26	61
Operatives, except transport	245	204	125	343	323	297	202	123	584	286	85	210
Transport equipment operatives	145	70	39	71	123	121	80	30	174	121	73	70
Laborers, except farm	53	88	13	66	122	101	250	22	239	75	15	88
Farm workers	5	5	65	61	41	36	200	21	37	—	10	5
Service workers	139	139	65	147	148	198	156	40	295	164	64	139
Cleaning and food service workers	66	46	25	86	65	101	103	15	193	74	12	46
Protective service workers	29	16	17	33	27	9	17	7	31	56	11	16
Personal and health service workers	27	77	13	23	46	75	30	18	44	34	21	77
Private household workers	31	42	8	21	41	35	82	—	130	21	5	42
Female employed, 16 years old and over												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	677	527	174	615	604	743	711	133	1 025	789	424	532
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	67	73	5	60	42	111	98	10	117	153	76	73
Managers and administrators, except farm	35	25	5	39	17	64	75	—	84	47	21	25
Sales workers	29	6	—	25	37	35	15	5	30	26	21	6
Clerical and kindred workers	98	31	—	25	39	16	51	14	41	101	67	31
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	275	161	49	174	147	234	203	17	157	243	187	166
Operatives, including transport	92	48	21	63	59	101	57	4	75	92	101	48
Other blue-collar workers	96	82	84	201	156	130	71	52	303	120	15	82
Farm workers	7	18	—	28	17	30	63	7	40	44	—	18
Service workers, except private household	5	—	—	6	12	5	21	—	6	—	—	—
Private household workers	69	114	28	68	113	147	111	28	213	81	43	114
	31	42	8	21	41	35	78	—	118	21	5	42
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over												
Construction	1 942	1 291	557	1 722	1 643	1 991	1 998	489	2 457	2 095	1 324	1 320
Manufacturing	97	110	46	80	78	69	117	45	118	123	107	115
Durable goods	526	283	170	458	539	510	368	185	863	442	183	289
Transportation	393	217	128	424	465	415	330	164	629	288	124	217
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	78	55	14	53	65	25	41	30	77	101	42	55
Wholesale trade	102	15	10	22	47	33	9	—	42	71	28	15
Retail trade	78	67	11	35	24	23	23	5	48	71	78	67
	358	151	59	169	200	257	307	65	355	408	275	161
Finance, insurance, and real estate	48	54	16	45	33	19	18	4	62	106	64	62
Business and repair services	45	59	14	23	37	17	47	—	85	92	31	59
Personal services	44	76	20	48	110	105	149	18	240	81	46	76
Health services	70	79	—	11	20	75	38	10	55	74	94	79
Educational services	95	73	16	102	52	117	143	21	181	149	58	73
Other professional and related services	50	13	32	19	46	30	43	5	53	51	52	13
Public administration	337	227	80	602	328	664	479	68	207	317	228	227
Other industries	14	29	69	55	44	46	216	33	71	9	38	29
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over												
Private wage and salary workers	1 942	1 291	557	1 722	1 643	1 991	1 998	489	2 457	2 095	1 324	1 320
Government workers	1 372	912	384	859	983	968	931	282	1 727	1 314	844	933
Local government workers	467	322	119	763	490	882	608	151	574	630	337	322
Self-employed workers	59	42	41	76	57	74	103	16	188	134	38	42
Unpaid family workers	88	48	54	100	153	135	253	56	156	146	143	56
	15	9	—	—	17	6	—	—	—	5	—	9

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Miller County, Ark.			Bowie County, Tex.			Texarkana, Ark.					
	Total SMSA	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	26 904	8 780	5 703	3 077	18 124	8 209	9 915	847	1 192	151	434	1 111
Less than \$1,000	892	301	188	113	591	249	342	28	53	9	15	35
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 539	592	338	254	947	399	548	28	45	11	50	72
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 767	682	417	265	1 085	502	583	36	39	36	34	163
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 747	726	463	263	1 021	497	524	22	117	22	36	89
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 849	637	387	250	1 212	704	508	37	52	25	23	76
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 988	846	598	248	1 142	501	641	75	134	—	76	153
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 076	716	448	268	1 360	658	702	75	78	31	53	104
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 185	707	440	267	1 478	589	889	83	97	6	75	60
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 227	810	513	297	1 417	597	820	119	126	7	25	100
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 679	513	337	176	1 166	539	627	60	62	—	18	56
\$10,000 to \$11,999	3 154	828	599	229	2 326	1 006	1 320	103	146	4	20	135
\$12,000 to \$14,999	2 954	704	445	259	2 250	953	1 297	89	96	—	9	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 341	597	432	165	1 744	784	960	73	103	—	—	36
\$25,000 to \$49,999	476	117	94	23	359	220	139	19	44	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	30	4	—	—	26	11	15	—	—	—	—	4
Median income	\$7 730	\$6 846	\$7 028	\$6 543	\$8 159	\$8 009	\$8 269	\$8 332	\$7 804	\$3 886	\$5 776	\$5 788
Mean income	\$8 489	\$7 554	\$7 829	\$7 044	\$8 942	\$9 039	\$8 862	\$8 824	\$8 738	\$4 033	\$5 525	\$6 505
Families and unrelated individuals	34 159	11 255	7 654	3 601	22 904	11 165	11 739	1 037	1 734	401	540	1 458
Median income	\$6 418	\$5 707	\$5 695	\$5 740	\$6 852	\$6 184	\$7 424	\$7 464	\$6 026	\$2 821	\$5 380	\$4 860
Mean income	\$7 294	\$6 538	\$6 623	\$6 357	\$7 665	\$7 403	\$7 915	\$7 734	\$7 316	\$3 217	\$4 961	\$5 485
Unrelated individuals	7 255	2 475	1 951	524	4 780	2 956	1 824	190	542	250	106	347
Median income	\$1 814	\$1 873	\$1 911	\$1 748	\$1 820	\$1 847	\$1 705	\$1 820	\$2 707	\$2 244	\$1 958	\$1 547
Mean income	\$2 863	\$2 936	\$3 100	\$2 324	\$2 825	\$2 859	\$2 770	\$2 874	\$4 189	\$2 724	\$2 654	\$2 218
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	26 904	8 780	5 703	3 077	18 124	8 209	9 915	847	1 192	151	434	1 111
With wage or salary income	22 655	7 213	4 825	2 388	15 442	6 976	8 466	768	996	99	336	882
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 158	\$7 214	\$7 460	\$6 718	\$8 598	\$8 515	\$8 667	\$8 447	\$7 440	\$4 639	\$6 001	\$6 414
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 827	1 005	611	394	1 822	864	958	76	177	9	31	116
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 153	\$7 203	\$7 527	\$6 699	\$7 126	\$8 179	\$6 177	\$6 213	\$10 881	...	\$2 373	\$6 266
With farm self-employment income	915	371	102	269	544	53	491	18	22	8	—	16
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 655	\$1 458	—\$60	\$2 034	\$3 472	\$4 258	\$3 387	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	5 977	2 135	1 285	850	3 842	1 901	1 941	157	259	50	125	281
Mean Social Security income	\$1 453	\$1 432	\$1 457	\$1 394	\$1 465	\$1 554	\$1 378	\$1 447	\$1 334	\$1 785	\$1 486	\$1 450
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 808	733	442	291	1 075	483	592	35	26	—	47	89
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$857	\$779	\$817	\$722	\$910	\$934	\$890	\$637	\$1 031	—	\$886	\$777
With other income	5 946	1 715	1 105	610	4 231	2 007	2 224	182	313	14	54	234
Mean other income	\$1 798	\$1 679	\$1 652	\$1 726	\$1 846	\$2 043	\$1 668	\$1 275	\$2 086	...	\$1 492	\$1 486
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.2	5.9	5.5	6.6	4.9	4.7	5.1	3.9	5.9	6.0	6.2	5.0
.50 to .74	4.8	5.7	4.9	7.1	4.4	4.2	4.6	2.1	2.6	15.9	9.4	8.4
.75 to .99	5.9	7.4	7.4	7.6	5.2	5.6	4.9	5.0	4.3	17.9	10.1	7.9
1.00 to 1.24	6.7	7.7	7.2	8.6	6.2	5.8	6.5	3.0	7.0	17.9	7.4	10.9
1.25 to 1.49	6.7	7.1	6.8	7.6	6.6	7.0	6.2	3.0	3.9	11.9	11.1	12.0
1.50 to 1.99	12.8	15.0	14.9	15.1	11.8	11.9	11.6	11.7	11.5	13.2	16.4	15.7
2.00 to 2.99	23.3	24.8	25.2	24.0	22.6	22.6	22.5	29.6	27.9	9.9	30.9	23.3
3.00 or more	34.5	26.5	28.1	23.4	38.4	38.1	38.7	41.8	37.0	7.3	8.5	16.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	4 297	1 670	1 015	655	2 627	1 192	1 435	93	152	60	112	236
Percent of all families	16.0	19.0	17.8	21.3	14.5	14.5	14.5	11.0	12.8	39.7	25.8	21.2
Mean family income	\$1 993	\$2 030	\$2 072	\$1 965	\$1 970	\$2 097	\$1 863	\$1 909	\$1 868	\$2 067	\$2 198	\$1 946
Mean income deficit	\$1 321	\$1 295	\$1 278	\$1 321	\$1 338	\$1 300	\$1 371	\$1 304	\$1 435	\$969	\$1 170	\$1 184
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.1	23.7	22.5	25.5	19.3	21.0	18.3	19.4	7.2	—	33.9	17.4
Mean size of family	3.61	3.67	3.64	3.72	3.58	3.65	3.52	3.47	3.42	3.02	3.66	3.22
With related children under 18 years	2 241	868	542	326	1 373	672	701	50	69	25	50	123
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.10	3.20	3.13	3.32	3.04	3.09	2.99	3.06	3.09	2.36	3.38	2.54
With related children under 6 years	1 273	456	280	176	617	424	393	203	47	14	14	59
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	1.62	1.67	1.53	1.68	1.76	1.59	...	1.91	...	...	1.20
Families with female head	1 246	490	345	145	756	449	499	35	42	24	19	68
With related children under 18 years	973	393	260	133	580	358	222	24	21	9	14	53
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.93	3.11	3.05	3.21	2.80	2.99	2.51	...	...	...	...	2.04
With related children under 6 years	534	188	123	65	346	231	115	6	13	9	—	18
Percent in labor force	58.6	50.5	65.0	23.1	63.0	68.8	51.3	—	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.63	1.60	1.72	1.35	1.66	1.81	1.35	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	4 297	1 670	1 015	655	2 627	1 192	1 435	93	152	60	112	236
Percent 65 years and over	38.5	35.9	35.2	37.1	40.2	37.2	42.7	24.7	30.9	30.0	54.5	32.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 612	672	376	296	940	368	572	35	79	22	41	102
Percent in labor force	68.0	66.1	68.9	62.5	69.4	79.6	62.8	40.0	84.8	...	43.9	69.6
Unrelated individuals	3 829	1 267	965	302	2 562	1 497	1 065	96	224	114	54	210
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.2	51.2	49.5	57.6	54.2	51.4	58.7	50.5	41.3	45.6	50.9	60.5
Mean income	\$909	\$880	\$894	\$835	\$923	\$900	\$956	\$937	\$920	\$930	\$745	\$980
Mean income deficit	\$870	\$909	\$902	\$929	\$850	\$859	\$838	\$849	\$874	\$852	\$1 066	\$808
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.2	25.9	24.0	31.8	26.3	23.4	30.4	12.5	24.1	21.1	38.9	28.1
Percent 65 years and over	61.4	64.6	64.9	63.6	59.9	57.2	63.7	69.8	69.2	78.1	40.7	68.1
Persons	19 356	7 398	4 658	2 740	11 958	5 848	6 110	419	744	295	464	970
Percent of all persons	19.4	22.4	21.6	23.8	17.9	19.4	17.9	14.6	17.9	43.6	28.5	23.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	24.5	25.4	25.1	26.0	23.9	24.1	23.7	35.8	26.7	42.4	28.2	28.0
Percent 65 years and over	26.1	24.0	25.7	21.1	27.4	24.9	27.9	27.0	30.0	42.0	30.0	28.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	70.8	77.6	76.8	79.1	67.1	69.7	64.6	86.7	68.2	79.0	73.4	77.1
Related children under 18 years	6 842	2 701	1 690	1 011	4 141	2 011	2 130	157	178	52	178	328
Percent living with both parents	49.2	50.6	47.8	55.4	48.2	36.5	59.2	52.9	74.7	84.6	66.3	57.3
Households	6 367	2 251	1 792	459	4 116	2 348	1 768	171	332	141	157	435
Percent of all households	22.8	25.1	25.1	25.0	21.8	23.0	20.3	17.4	20.4	43.3	30.8	31.2
Owner occupied	3 562	1 173	935	238	2 389	1 167	1 222	1 132	146	42	108	216
Mean value of unit	\$8 100	\$7 500	\$7 600	\$7 200	\$8 500	\$9 400	\$7 500	\$9 200	\$9 800	\$5 900	\$5 800	\$7 600
Renter occupied	2 805	1 078	857	221	1 727	1 181	546	\$9 200	\$9 800	\$5 900	\$5 800	\$7 600
Mean gross rent	\$49	\$48	\$55	\$23	\$50	\$55	\$39	\$81	\$59	\$68	\$43	\$53
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	23.0	22.9	16.1	49.7	23.0	16.7	31.4	3.5	11.4	7.8	13.4	6.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Texarkana, Ark.—Con.			Balance of Miller County, Ark.							
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0201	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
All families	762	1 197	9	—	63	52	35	42	621	1 032	1 232
Less than \$1,000	34	14	—	—	—	5	—	—	8	57	43
\$1,000 to \$1,999	97	35	—	—	3	—	—	—	21	116	109
\$2,000 to \$2,999	55	54	—	—	5	—	5	—	19	81	149
\$3,000 to \$3,999	102	75	—	—	—	4	—	7	—	120	70
\$4,000 to \$4,999	97	77	—	—	—	4	—	—	65	120	70
\$5,000 to \$5,999	92	68	—	—	11	—	4	—	39	76	120
\$6,000 to \$6,999	51	56	—	—	—	—	—	6	57	81	104
\$7,000 to \$7,999	49	45	—	—	—	6	—	17	64	67	114
\$8,000 to \$8,999	49	87	5	—	6	7	—	7	42	102	103
\$9,000 to \$9,999	36	105	—	—	5	—	6	—	70	109	107
\$10,000 to \$11,999	45	146	—	—	12	4	6	—	40	43	71
\$12,000 to \$14,999	39	180	—	—	9	5	6	—	63	43	103
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16	204	4	—	5	11	—	—	84	89	70
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	31	—	—	7	6	4	—	32	48	63
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	6
Median income	\$4 959	\$9 643	—	—	\$9 125	\$8 000	\$8 750	\$6 471	\$7 893	\$5 815	\$6 184
Mean income	\$5 651	\$10 135	—	—	\$8 516	\$9 236	\$8 397	\$7 148	\$8 576	\$6 361	\$6 636
Families and unrelated individuals	1 020	1 455	9	—	63	60	35	54	726	1 210	1 453
Median income	\$3 909	\$8 641	—	—	\$9 125	\$7 429	\$8 750	\$6 118	\$6 903	\$5 000	\$5 310
Mean income	\$4 614	\$9 094	—	—	\$8 516	\$8 191	\$8 397	\$5 559	\$7 779	\$5 799	\$5 923
Unrelated individuals	258	258	—	—	—	8	—	12	105	178	221
Median income	\$1 269	\$3 690	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 827	\$1 688	\$1 599
Mean income	\$1 551	\$4 262	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$3 068	\$2 546	\$1 950

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	762	1 197	9	—	63	52	35	42	621	1 032	1 232
With wage or salary income	647	1 088	9	—	63	33	26	42	461	776	987
Mean wage or salary income	\$5 272	\$9 622	—	—	\$8 287	\$12 600	\$5 831	\$6 977	\$7 423	\$6 341	\$6 399
With nonfarm self-employment income	58	144	—	—	—	10	4	—	151	125	104
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 434	\$7 119	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$8 267	\$5 466	\$5 759
With farm self-employment income	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	175
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—3 655	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	199	214	—	—	—	13	19	11	\$8 358	—141	\$1 940
Mean Social Security income	\$1 354	\$1 628	—	—	—	—	—	—	135	326	341
With public assistance or public welfare income	157	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 388	\$1 349	\$1 488
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$802	\$855	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	110	125
With other income	76	232	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$550	\$761	\$714
Mean other income	\$1 668	\$1 525	—	—	—	—	—	—	165	190	230
									\$1 365	\$2 348	\$1 409

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.8	3.1	—	—	—	9.6	—	—	1.3	9.3	7.7
.50 to .74	6.8	1.8	—	—	4.8	—	14.3	—	1.8	12.1	6.0
.75 to .99	14.6	4.8	—	—	7.9	—	—	16.7	5.3	7.9	8.3
1.00 to 1.24	10.6	3.4	—	—	7.9	—	—	45.2	5.5	8.8	9.3
1.25 to 1.49	11.0	2.6	—	—	—	19.2	—	—	6.4	7.5	8.7
1.50 to 1.99	19.0	16.6	—	—	19.0	13.5	22.9	26.2	17.2	14.6	13.8
2.00 to 2.99	17.7	26.1	—	—	17.5	9.6	51.4	—	25.6	22.5	25.3
3.00 or more	9.4	41.4	—	—	42.9	40.4	11.4	11.9	36.9	17.2	20.9

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	245	117	—	—	8	9	5	7	52	303	271
Percent of all families	32.2	9.8	—	—	12.7	17.3	14.3	16.7	8.4	29.4	22.0
Mean family income	\$2 344	\$2 035	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 072	\$2 019	\$1 886
Percent income deficit	\$1 438	\$1 169	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$748	\$1 532	\$1 249
Mean size of family	34.7	29.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.0	25.4	24.7
With related children under 18 years	4.44	3.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.31	4.13	3.46
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.59	.66	—	—	3	—	—	—	17	184	115
With related children under 6 years	3.82	2.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.17	3.58
Mean number of related children under 6 years	.88	.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	113	44
Families with female head	2.00	1.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	44
With related children under 18 years	112	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.60	1.41
Mean number of related children under 18 years	104	35	—	—	3	—	—	—	5	72	65
With related children under 6 years	3.68	3.40	—	—	3	—	—	—	5	66	59
Percent in labor force	58	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.39	3.05
Mean number of related children under 6 years	51.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	30
	2.09	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.4	13.3
										1.66	1.00
Family heads	245	117	—	—	8	9	5	7	52	303	271
Percent 65 years and over	35.5	37.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	59.6	29.0	40.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	59	38	—	—	—	5	—	7	21	152	111
Percent in labor force	59.3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78.9	46.8
Unrelated individuals	178	89	—	—	—	8	—	12	31	104	147
Percent of all unrelated individuals	69.0	34.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.5	58.4	66.5
Mean income	\$703	\$1 006	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$950	\$759	\$902
Mean income deficit	\$1 107	\$809	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$700	\$1 012	\$873
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.5	42.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	34.6	32.7
Percent 65 years and over	51.7	65.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	74.2	61.5	71.4
Persons	1 267	499	—	—	21	26	10	40	203	1 356	1 084
Percent of all persons	37.5	10.6	—	—	9.1	14.1	9.2	14.8	9.4	33.7	23.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.7	18.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	46.3	19.5	28.6
Percent 65 years and over	16.1	23.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.0	14.9	25.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	85.3	70.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	69.8	78.6
Related children under 18 years	598	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	545	375
Percent living with both parents	30.1	31.2	—	—	3	—	—	—	58.3	58.5	48.8
Households	370	186	—	—	5	17	5	19	54	216	143
Percent of all households	39.9	13.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.6	32.9	25.9
Owner occupied	177	114	—	—	15.6	30.4	—	—	41	109	62
Mean value of unit	\$5 300	\$8 700	—	—	5	9	—	—	12	41	62
Renter occupied	193	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean gross rent	\$48	\$47	—	—	—	8	—	—	\$8 800	\$6 700	\$5 200
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	31.9	36.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	107	81
									59.3	51.9	50.3

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texarkana, Tex.										Balance of Bowie County, Tex.		
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 543	391	99	1 634	846	1 005	1 339	1 321	-	31	60	60	918
Less than \$1,000	20	22	5	78	58	12	21	33	-	-	5	-	19
\$1,000 to \$1,999	41	15	8	110	69	90	22	40	-	4	-	-	13
\$2,000 to \$2,999	70	27	-	106	116	82	42	59	-	-	21	-	20
\$3,000 to \$3,999	78	36	18	72	91	76	40	86	-	-	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	108	45	30	221	77	100	64	54	-	5	6	-	18
\$5,000 to \$5,999	75	20	5	130	59	72	52	83	-	5	8	-	12
\$6,000 to \$6,999	120	43	-	141	67	106	89	92	-	-	5	5	32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	92	35	-	114	61	72	102	113	-	-	3	5	26
\$8,000 to \$8,999	109	20	4	133	54	80	83	109	-	5	3	4	78
\$9,000 to \$9,999	159	21	-	94	43	57	60	99	-	6	-	-	60
\$10,000 to \$11,999	257	48	4	175	55	102	130	235	-	-	5	23	190
\$12,000 to \$14,999	170	52	-	165	53	103	245	159	-	6	7	5	197
\$15,000 to \$24,999	199	7	20	85	35	53	240	145	-	-	-	13	206
\$25,000 to \$49,999	39	-	5	10	8	-	144	14	-	-	-	-	47
\$50,000 or more	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$9 368	\$6 709	\$4 617	\$6 709	\$5 203	\$6 665	\$11 454	\$8 922	-	\$8 300	\$4 667	\$10 957	\$11 905
Mean income	\$10 124	\$7 153	\$8 691	\$7 323	\$6 252	\$7 224	\$13 374	\$9 279	-	\$7 760	\$5 500	\$11 159	\$12 727
Families and unrelated individuals	2 074	752	304	2 124	1 269	1 329	1 544	1 738	-	31	73	78	988
Median income	\$7 621	\$4 394	\$3 233	\$5 301	\$3 548	\$5 129	\$10 113	\$7 422	-	\$8 300	\$4 227	\$10 174	\$11 600
Mean income	\$8 433	\$5 094	\$4 926	\$6 239	\$4 871	\$5 987	\$11 962	\$7 901	-	\$7 760	\$4 951	\$9 051	\$12 214
Unrelated individuals	531	361	205	490	423	324	205	417	-	-	13	18	70
Median income	\$2 390	\$2 071	\$2 509	\$1 623	\$1 628	\$1 606	\$1 678	\$2 500	-	-	...	...	\$3 706
Mean income	\$3 522	\$2 864	\$3 107	\$2 625	\$2 109	\$2 150	\$2 736	\$3 534	-	-	...	...	\$5 498
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 543	391	99	1 634	846	1 005	1 339	1 321	-	31	60	60	918
With wage or salary income	1 270	309	86	1 397	705	822	1 223	1 143	-	21	47	50	808
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 024	\$7 129	\$6 920	\$7 215	\$6 445	\$7 133	\$11 598	\$9 036	-	...	\$5 131	\$12 081	\$11 545
With nonfarm self-employment income	233	40	11	113	22	109	187	143	-	6	7	10	154
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 347	\$3 866	...	\$7 100	...	\$4 911	\$11 729	\$5 922	-	...	...	...	\$12 380
With farm self-employment income	5	6	-	23	-	4	10	5	-	-	11	-	16
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	-	...
With Social Security income	394	126	38	383	233	256	220	241	-	10	31	66	...
Mean Social Security income	\$1 628	\$1 341	\$1 539	\$1 567	\$1 479	\$1 828	\$1 470	\$1 387	-	...	\$2 131	-	\$1 258
With public assistance or public welfare income	54	49	6	88	97	69	33	81	-	6	9	-	15
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$677	\$580	...	\$1 353	\$943	\$1 107	\$630	\$849	-	...	...	-	...
With other income	544	122	34	178	96	204	483	334	-	12	15	-	22
Mean other income	\$2 361	\$1 863	\$1 921	\$1 465	\$1 665	\$1 320	\$2 394	\$2 004	-	...	...	-	\$1 507
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.0	5.6	5.1	7.7	11.7	3.2	1.8	3.3	-	-	8.3	-	2.1
.50 to .74	2.1	3.8	4.0	5.2	8.0	8.7	2.0	2.0	-	12.9	21.7	-	1.0
.75 to .99	4.1	4.9	17.2	9.0	9.2	4.8	2.6	4.2	-	-	6.7	-	2.1
1.00 to 1.24	3.8	8.2	6.1	7.9	6.4	8.7	3.9	4.1	-	16.1	16.7	-	0.9
1.25 to 1.49	6.4	8.2	-	8.1	12.9	6.3	3.6	7.0	-	-	6.7	-	1.0
1.50 to 1.99	9.1	9.0	23.2	14.0	12.2	13.3	12.3	11.1	-	16.1	8.3	8.3	4.8
2.00 to 2.99	21.1	29.9	11.1	22.9	20.8	26.6	19.0	24.4	-	35.5	15.0	36.7	23.7
3.00 or more	51.5	30.4	33.3	25.1	18.8	28.6	54.7	44.1	-	19.4	16.7	55.0	64.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	126	56	26	358	245	167	86	124	-	4	22	-	47
Percent of all families	8.2	14.3	26.3	21.9	29.0	16.6	6.4	9.4	-	12.9	36.7	-	5.1
Mean family income	\$2 308	\$1 561	\$2 638	\$2 138	\$1 932	\$2 210	\$2 399	\$1 887	-	...	...	-	\$1 545
Mean income deficit	\$958	\$1 330	\$820	\$1 447	\$1 437	\$1 249	\$1 163	\$1 212	-	...	...	-	\$1 351
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.6	30.4	-	15.6	27.3	16.2	11.6	37.9	-	-	...	-	2.96
Mean size of family	3.44	2.95	4.42	3.92	3.58	3.70	3.81	3.25	-	...	...	-	18
With related children under 18 years	61	25	13	206	167	94	47	59	-	-	22	-	12
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.97	2.92	...	3.34	2.80	2.99	3.43	2.73	-	...	...	-	...
With related children under 6 years	43	20	13	129	96	60	31	32	-	-	16	-	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.07	...	...	1.60	1.83	1.77	1.48	1.81	-	...	...	-	...
Families with female head	39	25	8	98	158	61	20	40	-	-	9	-	5
With related children under 18 years	20	25	4	81	132	53	15	28	-	-	9	-	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.92	...	3.00	3.04	2.77	...	2.75	-	...	...	-	...
With related children under 6 years	12	20	4	49	78	44	9	15	-	-	9	-	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	46.9	59.0	100.0	...	...	-	...	...	-	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	1.51	1.86	1.82	...	...	-	...	...	-	...
Family heads	126	56	26	358	245	167	86	124	-	4	22	-	47
Percent 65 years and over	47.6	44.6	34.6	40.2	15.9	39.5	38.4	50.8	-	...	...	-	51.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	36	6	9	136	65	45	38	33	-	-	-	-	18
Percent in labor force	86.1	...	...	83.1	76.9	100.0	42.1	69.7	-	-	-	-	...
Unrelated individuals	227	166	75	280	265	205	98	181	-	-	8	11	23
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.7	46.0	36.6	57.1	62.6	63.3	60.9	43.4	-	-	...	...	32.9
Mean income	\$647	\$721	\$873	\$854	\$1 050	\$1 100	\$1 122	\$898	-	...	...	-	...
Mean income deficit	\$875	\$1 099	\$932	\$953	\$748	\$676	\$682	\$909	-	...	...	-	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.4	19.3	12.0	21.4	29.4	20.5	54.1	31.5	-	...	...	-	...
Percent 65 years and over	67.8	44.6	49.3	51.8	55.5	69.3	64.3	51.9	-	...	...	-	...
Persons	660	331	190	1 685	1 141	823	426	584	-	8	126	11	162
Percent of all persons	12.6	22.1	38.1	25.8	34.0	23.8	8.9	12.6	-	7.5	50.6	4.3	5.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	37.6	33.2	16.8	16.8	22.3	23.8	22.8	30.5	-	...	19.8	...	22.8
Percent 65 years and over	39.7	37.5	26.8	23.0	17.5	26.1	26.1	36.3	-	...	20.6	...	30.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.6	72.6	54.9	61.5	76.5	68.8	65.8	74.5	-	...	80.8	...	64.0
Related children under 18 years	179	67	63	648	486	231	174	163	-	-	80	-	37
Percent living with both parents	35.8	-	87.3	54.2	13.2	22.5	49.4	38.0	-	-	41.3	-	100.0
Households	311	171	75	553	455	346	158	275	-	4	23	11	48
Percent of all households	16.3	28.0	30.9	29.2	38.5	27.2	10.8	17.0	-	12.9	37.1	14.1	5.8
Owner occupied	226	67	12	338	123	212	125	60	-	4	19	11	35
Mean value of unit	\$15 500	\$9 600	...	\$6 900	\$7 200	\$8 200	\$8 100	\$13 200	-	...	...	-	\$19 300
Renter occupied	85	104	63	215	332	134	33	215	-	-	4	-	13
Mean gross rent	\$66	\$73	\$56	\$50	\$51	\$44	\$85	\$53	-	-	...	-	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4.5	29.2	25.3	30.2	6.2	15.9	28.5	5.1	-	-	...	-	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

Balance of Bowie County, Tex.—Con.

Totals for split tracts in Bowie County, Tex.

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
All families	1 341	929	430	1 363	1 339	1 411	1 656	408	1 694	1 381	918	960
Less than \$1,000	20	20	9	43	64	60	78	24	83	33	19	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999	61	53	14	32	84	62	187	42	110	40	13	57
\$2,000 to \$2,999	23	56	13	108	102	82	134	24	127	59	20	56
\$3,000 to \$3,999	58	49	22	63	128	65	102	37	72	86	—	49
\$4,000 to \$4,999	65	47	23	57	59	72	135	26	227	54	18	52
\$5,000 to \$5,999	73	73	26	102	100	94	128	25	138	83	12	78
\$6,000 to \$6,999	119	46	44	109	99	96	119	28	146	97	32	46
\$7,000 to \$7,999	103	101	56	170	133	118	123	54	114	118	26	76
\$8,000 to \$8,999	155	61	42	110	71	170	99	27	136	113	78	101
\$9,000 to \$9,999	97	65	25	68	82	95	97	33	94	104	60	66
\$10,000 to \$11,999	247	138	52	183	125	179	156	22	180	258	190	138
\$12,000 to \$14,999	169	150	54	138	153	176	217	31	172	164	197	156
\$15,000 to \$24,999	144	62	38	149	122	131	65	30	85	158	206	62
\$25,000 to \$49,999	7	8	12	25	12	11	4	5	10	14	47	8
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 958	\$8 320	\$8 190	\$7 985	\$7 252	\$8 332	\$6 538	\$6 929	\$6 616	\$9 072	\$11 905	\$8 318
Mean income	\$9 267	\$8 632	\$9 425	\$9 251	\$8 055	\$8 639	\$7 370	\$7 097	\$7 258	\$9 361	\$12 727	\$8 604
Families and unrelated individuals	1 498	1 042	512	1 625	1 619	1 780	1 993	531	2 197	1 816	988	1 073
Median income	\$8 531	\$7 723	\$7 518	\$7 365	\$6 230	\$7 309	\$5 574	\$4 887	\$5 233	\$7 526	\$11 600	\$7 738
Mean income	\$8 648	\$7 975	\$8 201	\$8 246	\$7 058	\$7 491	\$6 522	\$5 949	\$6 196	\$7 950	\$12 214	\$7 969
Unrelated individuals	157	113	82	262	280	369	337	123	503	435	70	113
Median income	\$2 088	\$1 786	\$1 226	\$1 902	\$1 586	\$1 691	\$1 578	\$1 689	\$1 634	\$2 451	\$3 706	\$1 786
Mean income	\$3 354	\$2 579	\$1 783	\$3 021	\$2 290	\$3 104	\$2 355	\$2 140	\$2 620	\$3 471	\$5 498	\$2 579

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
All families	1 341	929	430	1 363	1 339	1 411	1 656	408	1 694	1 381	918	960
With wage or salary income	1 198	845	386	1 199	1 095	1 194	1 314	330	1 444	1 193	808	866
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 244	\$8 394	\$7 918	\$8 815	\$8 183	\$8 720	\$7 310	\$7 360	\$7 148	\$9 164	\$11 545	\$8 356
With nonfarm self-employment income	27	55	32	99	134	140	184	46	120	153	154	61
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 755	\$5 803	\$6 452	\$3 916	\$4 619	\$5 937	\$4 837	\$2 904	\$6 689	\$5 963	\$12 380	\$6 398
With farm self-employment income	16	20	55	37	67	80	139	50	34	5	16	20
Mean farm self-employment income .....	...	...	\$6 937	\$7 191	\$5 351	\$610	\$2 987	\$2 350	\$3 013	...	...	...
With Social Security income	226	208	105	245	321	265	390	84	414	241	66	218
Mean Social Security income	\$1 565	\$1 320	\$1 210	\$1 450	\$1 614	\$1 100	\$1 290	\$1 215	\$1 610	\$1 387	\$1 258	\$1 325
With public assistance or public welfare income	38	22	26	39	133	123	160	27	97	81	15	28
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$650	...	\$792	\$553	\$1 007	\$977	\$909	\$633	\$1 326	\$849	...	\$868
With other income	327	138	151	353	238	365	330	81	193	334	226	150
Mean other income	\$1 292	\$1 748	\$1 725	\$2 858	\$820	\$1 330	\$1 959	\$1 193	\$1 422	\$2 004	\$1 507	\$1 660

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.2	3.6	2.1	4.6	6.5	6.4	7.9	8.3	7.7	3.1	2.1	3.4
.50 to .74	2.8	5.4	4.4	2.3	5.2	4.3	8.8	4.7	5.8	1.9	1.0	5.6
.75 to .99	4.3	5.0	4.0	4.7	4.6	3.0	7.5	10.8	8.9	4.0	2.1	4.8
1.00 to 1.24	4.2	6.4	4.0	8.7	11.3	5.5	6.6	8.6	8.2	3.9	0.9	6.7
1.25 to 1.49	4.0	9.0	8.4	7.4	7.9	5.1	8.5	3.4	8.1	6.7	1.0	8.8
1.50 to 1.99	13.0	11.3	20.9	13.8	9.5	14.8	10.2	9.3	13.8	10.9	4.8	11.5
2.00 to 2.99	27.7	25.1	18.6	18.9	20.5	19.8	22.4	27.9	22.7	24.9	23.7	25.4
3.00 or more	41.9	34.3	37.7	39.6	34.6	41.1	28.1	27.0	24.8	44.6	64.5	33.9

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
Families	124	129	45	159	218	193	401	97	380	124	47	133
Percent of all families	9.2	13.9	10.5	11.7	16.3	13.7	24.2	23.8	22.4	9.0	5.1	13.9
Mean family income	\$2 131	\$2 016	\$2 411	\$1 838	\$1 777	\$1 581	\$1 852	\$1 817	\$2 185	\$1 887	\$1 545	\$1 994
Mean income deficit	\$1 086	\$1 120	\$1 116	\$1 435	\$1 382	\$1 693	\$1 376	\$1 294	\$1 470	\$1 212	\$1 351	\$1 114
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.9	12.4	24.4	8.8	26.6	19.7	22.7	18.6	16.1	37.9	—	12.0
Mean size of family	3.53	3.67	3.93	3.45	3.42	3.54	3.49	3.31	4.01	3.25	2.96	3.62
With related children under 18 years	52	47	21	77	116	99	198	51	228	59	18	47
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.42	4.53	...	2.79	2.57	3.17	2.72	2.67	3.36	2.73	...	4.53
With related children under 6 years	37	32	17	40	55	77	83	24	145	32	12	32
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.41	2.47	...	1.28	1.40	1.77	1.51	...	1.54	1.81	...	2.47
Families with female head	26	32	7	25	40	62	89	12	107	40	5	32
With related children under 18 years	20	28	2	20	40	39	56	8	90	28	—	28
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	3.79	...	...	1.00	2.51	2.38	...	3.09	2.75	...	3.79
With related children under 6 years	15	20	2	16	—	27	26	...	58	15	...	20
Percent in labor force .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46.6	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.43	...	...	...
Family heads	124	129	45	159	218	193	401	97	380	124	47	133
Percent 65 years and over	46.8	38.0	22.2	35.2	47.2	42.5	44.9	34.0	42.6	50.8	51.1	39.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	40	52	33	69	81	66	159	54	136	33	18	52
Percent in labor force	80.0	40.4	60.6	56.5	56.8	57.6	66.7	72.2	83.1	69.7	...	40.4
Unrelated individuals	72	61	65	134	177	216	226	72	288	192	23	61
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.9	54.0	79.3	53.2	63.2	58.5	67.1	58.5	57.3	44.1	32.9	54.0
Mean income deficit	\$1 105	\$725	\$942	\$964	\$997	\$841	\$1 068	\$1 140	\$869	\$880	...	\$725
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$669	\$1 061	\$846	\$829	\$812	\$971	\$709	\$639	\$936	\$924	...	\$1 061
Percent 65 years and over	26.4	13.1	—	20.9	30.5	38.0	38.1	48.6	23.6	31.8	...	13.1
Mean income	76.4	55.7	56.9	65.7	50.8	55.1	75.2	84.7	53.1	54.7	...	55.7
Persons	510	534	242	682	923	900	1 627	393	1 811	1 295	162	542
Percent of all persons	10.4	15.2	14.0	13.3	18.9	17.4	26.6	26.4	26.7	5.2	1.6	15.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	30.6	23.8	31.8	19.9	23.8	22.7	22.9	22.9	17.0	31.1	22.8	25.3
Percent receiving public assistance income	29.8	21.2	23.6	29.0	27.5	29.0	28.8	28.2	22.8	37.5	30.9	22.7
Related children under 18 years	80.9	69.9	100.0	46.5	58.3	62.5	65.2	64.9	62.7	74.0	64.0	72.4
Percent living with both parents	170	220	79	270	283	314	545	132	728	163	37	220
Mean gross rent	67.6	45.0	57.0	63.7	67.5	42.4	60.2	82.6	52.7	38.0	100.0	45.0
Households	177	159	59	244	256	314	404	73	576	286	48	163
Percent of all households	14.1	19.4	20.8	18.8	23.9	20.7	31.8	32.0	29.5	16.9	5.8	19.1
Owner occupied	144	133	49	174	194	151	255	57	357	71	35	137
Mean gross rent	\$5 600	\$8 100	\$11 500	\$5 700	\$9 600	\$6 900	\$5 200	\$10 900	\$6 900	\$12 700	\$19 300	\$8 000
Renter occupied	33	26	10	70	62	163	149	16	219	215	13	26
Mean gross rent	\$33	\$29	...	\$24	\$41	\$39						

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Miller County, Ark.			Bowie County, Tex.			Texarkana, Ark.				Balance of Miller County, Ark.	
		Total	Tex- arkana	Balance	Total	Tex- arkana	Balance	Tract 0202	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 244	409	285	124	835	490	345	30	18	172	65	82	12
3 and 4 years	500	181	131	50	319	190	129	6	10	88	27	25	3
5 to 9 years	1 253	398	315	83	855	542	313	39	22	203	51	41	19
5 years	304	103	89	14	201	148	53	13	15	49	12	11	3
6 years	232	74	64	10	158	87	71	6	7	30	21	7	3
10 to 14 years	1 388	503	374	129	885	432	453	41	26	227	80	71	32
14 years	287	93	71	22	194	106	88	-	5	52	14	17	-
15 to 19 years	1 045	349	250	99	696	393	303	32	40	133	45	35	30
15 years	215	75	47	28	140	74	66	7	5	23	12	11	5
16 years	282	108	70	38	174	109	65	11	5	48	6	4	12
17 years	197	53	30	23	144	95	49	4	5	21	-	10	13
18 years	204	88	88	-	116	49	67	6	25	36	21	-	-
19 years	147	25	15	10	122	66	56	4	-	5	6	10	-
20 to 24 years	650	267	224	43	383	217	166	23	38	118	29	36	-
20 years	179	64	57	7	115	48	67	-	11	40	6	7	-
21 years	119	67	63	4	52	22	30	-	27	24	7	4	-
25 to 34 years	839	273	214	59	566	319	247	43	16	112	32	44	4
35 to 44 years	896	269	219	50	627	329	298	33	17	122	38	23	15
45 to 54 years	804	251	220	31	553	324	229	39	26	124	31	19	-
55 to 59 years	577	226	162	64	351	177	174	54	9	75	24	44	8
60 to 64 years	465	146	108	38	319	193	126	6	4	74	24	21	17
65 to 74 years	813	274	217	57	539	274	265	28	20	110	46	28	23
75 years and over	496	175	101	74	321	205	116	25	4	61	11	39	28
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 142	384	262	122	758	446	312	49	8	163	38	506	255
3 and 4 years	485	154	112	42	331	177	154	25	-	62	25	19	11
5 to 9 years	1 398	431	331	100	967	555	412	38	30	191	72	43	20
5 years	262	70	51	19	192	97	95	-	8	34	9	4	-
6 years	284	90	61	29	194	133	61	17	-	38	6	8	7
10 to 14 years	1 374	470	342	128	904	444	460	37	33	211	61	49	21
14 years	291	62	54	8	229	106	123	-	-	42	12	8	-
15 to 19 years	1 243	410	302	108	833	444	389	44	-	208	50	56	35
15 years	290	96	69	27	194	100	94	6	-	54	9	9	18
16 years	246	97	75	22	149	67	82	5	-	49	21	10	7
17 years	229	82	69	13	147	76	71	14	-	41	14	5	-
18 years	259	85	58	27	174	116	58	9	-	43	6	17	10
19 years	219	50	31	19	169	85	84	10	-	21	-	15	-
20 to 24 years	804	303	231	72	501	345	156	40	5	137	39	60	7
20 years	182	56	51	5	126	66	60	3	-	33	9	5	-
21 years	151	55	50	5	96	71	25	9	-	31	10	-	-
25 to 34 years	1 133	376	293	83	757	525	232	48	23	189	33	15	32
35 to 44 years	995	358	270	88	637	359	278	44	26	140	56	62	13
45 to 54 years	1 057	394	304	90	663	367	296	56	20	172	56	40	23
55 to 59 years	623	179	118	61	444	294	150	28	11	73	6	29	16
60 to 64 years	652	222	168	54	430	232	198	36	13	86	33	29	17
65 to 74 years	931	336	246	90	595	312	283	50	22	140	34	46	20
75 years and over	507	196	146	50	311	207	104	21	13	72	40	17	24
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	22 329	7 599	5 702	1 897	14 730	8 425	6 305	884	444	3 313	994	989	443
In households	22 032	7 536	5 639	1 897	14 496	8 380	6 116	884	444	3 266	994	989	443
Head of household	6 478	2 266	1 728	538	4 212	2 606	1 606	362	133	911	292	282	132
Head of family	4 903	1 697	1 285	412	3 206	1 892	1 314	219	93	735	227	221	108
Primary individual	1 575	569	443	126	1 006	714	292	143	40	176	65	61	24
Wife of head	3 240	1 033	756	277	2 207	1 258	949	122	53	446	125	153	63
Other relative of head	11 897	4 093	3 026	1 067	7 804	4 322	3 482	368	248	1 835	564	549	248
Not related to head	417	144	129	15	273	194	79	32	10	74	13	5	-
In group quarters	297	63	63	-	234	45	189	-	-	47	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.40	3.33	3.26	3.53	3.44	3.22	3.81	2.44	3.34	3.59	3.40	3.51	3.36
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	6 478	2 266	1 728	538	4 212	2 606	1 606	362	133	911	292	282	132
Male primary individual	572	171	127	44	401	265	136	36	11	58	7	38	6
Female primary individual	1 003	398	316	82	605	449	156	107	29	118	58	23	18
Husband-wife households	3 287	1 147	859	288	2 140	1 238	902	175	53	470	150	166	61
Households with other male head	314	110	105	5	204	115	89	3	25	62	15	-	5
Households with female head	1 302	440	321	119	862	539	323	41	15	203	62	55	42
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	2 414	830	657	173	1 584	870	714	75	73	392	106	87	42
Not attending school	1 266	485	408	77	781	407	374	10	61	253	73	61	11
Not high school graduates	618	222	169	53	396	172	224	-	28	105	31	46	7
Percent of total	25.6	26.7	25.7	30.6	25.0	19.2	31.4	-	38.4	26.8	29.2	52.9	16.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	10 788	3 675	2 786	889	7 113	4 117	2 996	511	224	1 550	464	456	240
No school years completed	424	177	143	34	247	115	132	10	5	94	30	19	11
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 903	575	405	170	1 328	648	680	49	29	240	80	109	19
5 to 7 years	2 353	821	602	219	1 532	873	659	88	40	368	100	118	70
8 years	1 004	412	278	134	592	334	258	43	10	175	50	50	78
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 308	710	552	158	1 598	920	678	65	57	329	92	64	40
4 years	1 937	638	495	143	1 299	843	456	148	46	237	53	87	12
College: 1 to 3 years	392	175	155	20	217	158	59	39	28	65	23	3	10
4 years or more	467	167	156	11	300	226	74	69	9	42	36	6	-
Median school years completed	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.2	8.8	9.3	8.1	12.0	10.5	8.4	8.4	7.4	8.3
Percent high school graduates	25.9	26.7	28.9	19.6	25.5	29.8	19.7	50.1	37.1	22.2	24.1	21.1	9.2
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	19 897	6 793	5 127	1 666	13 104	7 472	5 632	808	424	2 983	870	878	398
Same house as in 1970	12 339	4 347	3 420	927	7 992	4 232	3 760	573	319	1 896	632	583	200
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	3 406	1 189	1 023	166	2 217	2 076	141	146	70	664	143	5	-
In other part of this SMSA	1 789	609	195	414	1 180	323	857	23	24	134	14	201	189
Outside this SMSA	1 471	388	257	131	1 083	572	511	47	11	93	75	79	9
North and West	284	60	51	9	224	136	88	15	-	27	9	-	9
South	1 187	328	206	122	859	436	423	32	11	66	66	79	-
Abroad	31	19	19	-	12	12	-	19	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Texarkana, Tex.					Balance of Bowie County, Tex.							Totals for split tracts in Bowie County, Tex.	
	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0104	Tract 0111
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	351	1 577	715	549	323	291	573	202	448	394	313	741	1 631	573
3 and 4 years	36	189	102	82	29	32	78	16	41	19	52	93	193	78
5 to 9 years	14	73	38	28	22	19	19	9	22	4	17	39	73	19
10 to 14 years	34	209	106	88	60	30	30	17	48	66	37	66	223	30
15 to 19 years	9	59	24	35	15	4	13	3	23	5	5	5	59	13
20 to 24 years	22	220	79	41	40	5	6	4	10	18	20	8	41	6
25 to 29 years	—	55	14	12	16	6	5	15	85	53	52	130	220	59
30 to 34 years	13	195	66	51	34	34	43	34	7	20	—	35	55	5
35 to 39 years	—	50	19	—	5	5	6	34	58	60	1	73	195	43
40 to 44 years	4	45	9	27	16	12	5	10	13	9	—	23	50	6
45 to 49 years	—	40	23	13	4	5	13	3	22	—	—	22	45	5
50 to 54 years	4	23	—	6	5	5	9	—	12	16	—	—	40	13
55 to 59 years	5	37	15	5	4	7	10	5	7	11	—	23	23	9
60 to 64 years	24	77	49	18	16	9	29	13	4	24	1	5	37	10
65 to 69 years	15	8	8	—	10	4	12	9	19	8	31	52	82	29
70 to 74 years	—	14	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	26	8	12
75 years and over	30	132	57	53	14	25	99	6	35	31	5	12	14	5
	45	147	46	34	29	18	83	13	25	17	34	34	132	99
	53	116	20	61	41	32	34	12	25	56	27	66	153	83
	13	77	34	18	12	8	17	4	19	43	44	44	121	34
	36	47	60	22	13	15	39	12	25	14	16	73	84	17
	32	101	37	45	30	36	52	15	32	15	20	82	47	39
	13	67	59	36	5	17	10	11	23	38	9	8	114	52
													67	10
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	399	1 708	933	740	394	334	451	202	510	403	395	833	1 836	451
3 and 4 years	50	143	99	66	55	33	42	33	43	49	8	94	148	42
5 to 9 years	11	47	36	39	27	13	21	21	26	32	—	41	52	21
10 to 14 years	43	253	94	106	42	43	88	24	41	39	72	94	264	88
15 to 19 years	5	43	45	—	—	13	14	7	10	4	25	16	49	14
20 to 24 years	20	47	14	34	11	17	4	13	9	—	—	13	52	4
25 to 29 years	18	183	91	41	45	36	39	33	107	36	70	120	202	39
30 to 34 years	4	57	22	—	18	11	7	5	14	5	24	52	62	7
35 to 39 years	35	157	106	91	34	43	56	16	51	49	50	100	181	56
40 to 44 years	14	31	16	26	9	16	24	—	7	13	9	16	40	24
45 to 49 years	4	43	20	—	—	5	5	4	—	22	13	23	43	13
50 to 54 years	—	22	33	14	7	5	4	—	—	—	4	4	18	3
55 to 59 years	7	26	20	33	18	12	10	10	—	—	4	7	26	10
60 to 64 years	10	35	17	18	—	5	5	—	—	18	6	17	28	40
65 to 69 years	38	124	85	43	24	15	32	16	12	19	25	24	137	32
70 to 74 years	9	27	15	9	6	9	9	13	5	7	10	4	27	13
75 years and over	5	28	17	4	—	—	8	5	—	—	7	5	28	8
	31	244	102	93	22	35	43	8	35	16	17	51	266	43
	41	129	87	33	34	35	21	17	46	33	44	76	135	21
	49	117	53	69	24	26	42	21	43	50	27	77	127	42
	22	100	75	45	38	13	20	15	25	5	12	63	100	20
	27	64	47	61	18	20	15	—	36	53	39	30	69	15
	30	119	38	58	51	26	35	22	49	42	27	77	124	35
	15	75	56	34	7	9	18	—	22	12	4	27	83	18
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons														
In households	750	3 285	1 648	1 289	717	625	1 024	404	958	797	708	1 574	3 467	1 024
Head of household	750	3 285	1 648	1 269	711	625	859	404	958	797	708	1 574	3 467	859
Wife of head	275	931	533	429	210	176	227	78	254	209	199	398	988	227
Other relative of head	157	718	383	295	165	141	190	71	188	183	150	343	762	190
Not related to head	118	213	150	134	45	35	37	7	66	26	49	55	226	37
In group quarters	103	519	225	175	108	118	139	62	156	105	87	250	544	139
Persons per household	2.73	3.53	3.09	2.96	3.39	3.55	3.78	5.18	3.77	3.81	3.44	3.95	3.51	3.78
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD														
All households														
Male primary individual	275	931	533	429	210	176	227	78	254	209	199	398	988	227
Female primary individual	61	76	68	31	5	17	24	—	27	13	18	37	76	24
Husband-wife households	57	137	82	103	40	18	13	7	39	13	31	18	150	13
Households with other male head	102	513	200	193	107	120	142	57	141	93	82	234	542	142
Households with female head	5	41	17	16	17	—	3	7	4	28	20	20	48	3
	50	164	166	86	41	21	45	7	43	62	48	89	172	45
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Persons, 16 to 21 years old														
Not attending school	63	348	177	133	70	69	107	59	106	105	64	189	363	107
Not high school graduates	46	146	86	63	18	13	58	25	35	68	47	123	151	58
Percent of total	24	64	36	17	12	5	40	11	24	42	18	84	64	40
	38.1	18.4	20.3	12.8	17.1	7.2	37.4	18.6	22.6	40.0	28.1	44.4	17.6	37.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over														
No school years completed	437	1 535	771	662	338	315	528	163	453	399	310	728	1 622	528
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	21	57	8	11	13	15	—	20	44	23	15	13	59	—
5 to 7 years	53	233	155	79	79	75	132	28	72	98	84	167	257	132
8 years	93	266	147	164	102	62	113	44	88	112	60	168	270	113
High school: 1 to 3 years	17	171	42	57	19	50	52	14	32	21	21	68	171	52
4 years	141	308	148	162	84	44	121	50	118	109	58	148	338	121
College: 1 to 3 years	86	291	181	166	30	44	90	7	80	20	56	135	310	90
4 years or more	5	97	32	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	20	97	20
Median school years completed	21	112	58	20	11	16	—	—	19	11	11	9	120	—
Percent high school graduates	9.7	9.4	9.7	9.4	6.9	8.1	8.4	7.0	8.7	6.7	7.9	8.2	9.5	8.4
	25.6	32.6	35.1	28.5	12.1	21.9	20.8	4.3	21.9	9.0	23.2	22.5	32.5	20.8
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970														
Same house as in 1970	690	2 955	1 447	1 134	636	507	987	375	866	713	650	1 399	3 085	987
Different house:	354	1 839	711	580	451	367	433	286	708	491	365	1 012	1 932	433
In central city of this SMSA	208	786	483	328	168	23	89	12	—	—	—	—	803	89
In other part of this SMSA	46	142	19	56	—	65	79	55	90	32	—	—	153	79
Outside this SMSA:	46	146	117	110	17	42	358	22	45	6	208	317	146	358
North and West	19	33	38	33	—	11	46	7	17	6	7	31	33	46
South	27	113	79	77	17	31	312	15	28	6	—	31	113	312
Abroad	8	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Miller County, Ark.			Bowie County, Tex.			Texarkana, Ark.				Balance of Miller County, Ark.		
	Total SMSA	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Tract 0202	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over													
Total	6 370	2 155	1 668	487	4 215	2 357	1 858	276	169	906	268	278	120
Labor force	3 824	1 275	1 051	224	2 549	1 557	992	178	109	553	185	113	56
Civilian labor force	3 814	1 275	1 051	224	2 539	1 552	987	178	109	553	185	113	56
Employed	3 495	1 195	980	215	2 300	1 426	874	178	109	516	151	104	56
Unemployed	319	80	71	9	239	126	113	-	-	37	34	9	-
Not in labor force	2 546	880	617	263	1 666	800	866	98	60	353	83	165	64
Female, 16 years old and over													
Total	7 655	2 678	2 009	669	4 977	2 985	1 992	361	133	1 163	338	345	169
Labor force	3 787	1 305	1 085	220	2 482	1 658	824	201	69	613	198	98	50
Civilian labor force	3 787	1 305	1 085	220	2 482	1 658	824	201	69	613	198	98	50
Employed	3 271	1 134	942	192	2 137	1 410	727	193	55	540	150	87	45
Unemployed	516	171	143	28	345	248	97	8	14	73	48	11	5
Not in labor force	3 868	1 373	924	449	2 495	1 327	1 168	160	64	550	140	247	119
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 820	583	493	90	1 237	759	478	68	13	302	106	37	21
With own children under 6 years	550	164	134	30	386	233	153	15	-	81	34	11	-
Total employed, 16 years old and over													
Total	6 766	2 329	1 922	407	4 437	2 836	1 601	371	164	1 056	301	191	101
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	519	197	185	12	322	237	85	79	6	41	59	5	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	172	103	93	10	69	47	22	35	6	41	11	-	5
Sales workers	83	14	9	5	69	58	11	-	-	9	-	5	-
Clerical and kindred workers	358	118	114	4	240	173	67	35	-	53	22	4	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	542	181	159	22	361	206	155	22	7	99	22	4	11
Operatives, except transport	1 562	476	400	76	1 086	672	414	34	31	252	72	24	22
Transport equipment operatives	484	161	131	30	323	205	118	13	12	84	22	15	5
Laborers, except farm	825	238	201	37	587	338	249	28	47	110	10	13	12
Farm workers	155	50	-	50	105	19	86	-	-	-	-	34	11
Service workers, except private household	1 303	523	399	124	780	568	219	62	30	258	49	65	22
Private household workers	763	268	231	37	495	313	182	63	25	109	34	22	13
Female employed, 16 years old and over													
Total	3 271	1 134	942	192	2 137	1 410	727	193	55	540	150	87	45
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	346	115	108	7	231	155	76	49	-	23	36	-	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	47	28	28	-	19	19	-	16	-	12	-	-	-
Sales workers	51	14	9	5	37	26	11	-	-	9	-	5	-
Clerical and kindred workers	183	61	61	-	122	83	39	20	-	26	11	-	-
Operatives, including transport	804	221	180	41	583	388	195	15	16	119	30	10	10
Other blue-collar workers	174	65	53	12	109	60	49	-	-	50	3	-	12
Farm workers	31	5	-	5	26	6	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	876	357	272	85	519	360	159	30	14	192	36	50	10
Private household workers	759	268	231	37	491	313	178	63	25	109	34	22	13
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	4 903	1 697	1 285	412	3 206	1 892	1 314	219	93	735	227	221	108
Less than \$1,000	275	65	47	18	210	104	106	13	-	34	-	14	4
\$1,000 to \$1,999	605	203	139	64	402	209	193	8	17	97	17	50	7
\$2,000 to \$2,999	559	202	104	98	357	217	140	7	11	55	31	37	48
\$3,000 to \$3,999	609	238	180	58	371	226	145	41	23	95	21	43	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	559	188	146	42	371	258	113	23	-	97	26	23	19
\$5,000 to \$5,999	430	174	124	50	254	148	108	19	5	86	14	23	4
\$6,000 to \$6,999	346	151	120	31	195	120	75	30	5	51	34	5	7
\$7,000 to \$7,999	291	93	84	9	198	105	93	9	7	49	12	-	9
\$8,000 to \$8,999	281	106	97	9	175	101	74	22	10	49	16	4	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	188	61	48	13	127	79	48	4	-	29	15	13	-
\$10,000 or more	760	216	196	20	544	325	219	43	15	93	41	9	-
Median income: Families	\$4 722	\$4 747	\$5 214	\$3 448	\$4 709	\$4 736	\$4 646	\$5 921	\$3 804	\$4 892	\$6 132	\$3 221	\$2 896
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 635	\$3 565	\$3 844	\$2 726	\$3 683	\$3 682	\$3 686	\$3 868	\$3 938	\$3 899	\$4 365	\$2 500	\$2 708
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.9	10.3	8.6	15.5	11.2	10.2	12.7	5.9	6.5	11.2	4.4	15.4	27.8
.50 to .74	11.6	10.8	8.3	18.7	12.1	10.6	14.2	7.3	23.7	7.1	7.5	31.7	6.5
.75 to .99	12.5	13.1	12.0	16.5	12.1	12.5	11.6	5.5	-	15.1	13.7	11.8	15.7
1.00 to 1.24	11.1	11.5	10.4	15.3	10.9	11.2	10.4	11.4	10.8	11.0	7.5	14.9	10.2
1.25 to 1.49	10.2	9.1	8.4	11.2	10.8	9.7	12.3	6.8	14.0	10.5	1.3	10.0	16.7
1.50 to 1.99	15.2	16.3	18.5	9.2	14.6	16.6	11.6	15.5	17.2	18.8	22.0	4.1	12.0
2.00 or more	28.6	28.9	33.8	13.6	28.4	29.2	27.2	47.5	28.0	26.4	43.6	12.2	11.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	1 717	581	372	209	1 136	629	507	41	28	245	58	130	54
Percent of all families	35.0	34.2	28.9	50.7	35.4	33.2	38.6	18.7	30.1	33.3	25.6	58.8	50.0
Mean family income	\$2 248	\$2 324	\$2 347	\$2 284	\$2 209	\$2 344	\$2 043	\$2 582	\$1 923	\$2 344	\$2 397	\$2 316	\$2 098
Mean income deficit	\$1 444	\$1 412	\$1 390	\$1 452	\$1 460	\$1 383	\$1 556	\$1 437	\$1 690	\$1 438	\$1 010	\$1 583	\$1 614
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.5	42.3	34.4	56.5	24.5	24.8	24.1	19.5	-	34.7	60.3	46.9	81.5
Mean size of family	4.19	4.35	4.30	4.46	4.10	4.10	4.10	4.34	3.75	4.44	3.90	4.74	4.30
With related children under 18 years	1 112	356	222	134	756	429	327	20	17	159	26	80	42
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.34	3.69	3.76	3.57	3.17	3.22	3.11	...	...	3.82	4.12	3.79	3.36
With related children under 6 years	667	218	125	93	449	277	172	8	12	88	17	56	30
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.72	1.68	1.88	1.42	1.73	1.75	1.70	...	...	2.00	...	1.57	1.00
Families with female head	666	242	151	91	424	269	155	7	6	112	26	44	42
With related children under 18 years	577	213	122	91	364	234	130	2	-	104	16	44	42
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.34	3.72	3.75	3.67	3.13	3.26	2.88	...	...	3.68	...	3.93	3.36
With related children under 6 years	354	128	71	57	226	165	61	-	-	58	13	27	30
Mean number of related children under 6 years	54.8	43.0	56.3	26.3	61.5	67.3	45.9	-	-	51.7	...	40.7	13.3
Percent in labor force	1.71	1.66	1.97	1.26	1.73	1.79	1.57	-	-	2.09	...	1.56	1.00
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1 717	581	372	209	1 136	629	507	41	28	245	58	130	54
Percent 65 years and over	37.1	33.6	32.5	35.4	38.9	33.5	45.6	7.3	21.4	35.5	43.1	29.2	33.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	524	187	129	58	337	179	158	31	22	59	17	51	-
Percent in labor force	76.0	69.0	75.2	55.2	79.8	83.2	75.9	74.2	...	59.3	...	49.0	-
Unrelated individuals	1 253	445	345	100	808	551	257	88	19	166	63	56	21
Percent of all unrelated individuals	64.3	63.6	61.1	74.1	64.6	61.8	71.8	51.2	38.0	67.5	80.8	84.8	...
Mean income	\$877	\$890	\$879	\$618	\$908	\$920	\$882	\$918	...	\$686	\$1 075	\$674	...
Mean income deficit	\$933	\$988	\$937	\$1 166	\$903	\$887	\$937	\$896	...	\$1 128	\$738	\$1 145	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	28.0	27.6	28.1	26.0	28.2	27.0	30.7	37.5	...	14.5	54.0	30.4	...
Percent 65 years and over	54.0	55.3	54.8	57.0	53.3	53.9	52.1	64.8	...	48.2	61.9	51.8	...
Persons	8 442	2 975	1 943	1 032	5 467	3 133	2 334	266	124	1 255	289	672	253
Percent of all persons	38.4	39.5	34.5	54.6	37.5	37.5	38.2	30.2	27.9	38.5	29.1	67.9	57.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.6	17.9	15.3	22.9	15.8	16.4	15.0	18.8	10.5	14.9	16.3	20.5	20.2
Percent 65 years and over	18.7	17.1											

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text]. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Texarkana, Tex.					Balance of Bowie County, Tex.						Totals for split tracts in Bowie County, Tex.		
	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0104	Tract 0111
Male, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	259	909	409	338	189	189	400	120	261	247	172	429	945	400
Civilian labor force	183	610	272	218	108	111	142	66	165	152	104	224	634	142
Employed	183	605	272	218	108	111	142	66	165	152	104	224	629	142
Unemployed	161	569	237	213	97	98	106	55	144	135	91	217	593	106
Not in labor force	22	36	35	5	11	13	36	11	21	12	13	7	36	36
Total	76	299	137	120	81	78	258	54	96	95	68	205	311	258
Female, 16 years old and over														
Labor force	274	1 098	633	501	243	206	258	112	312	266	236	509	1 182	258
Civilian labor force	195	577	325	285	145	83	138	53	122	94	110	174	627	138
Employed	195	577	325	285	145	83	138	53	122	94	110	174	627	138
Unemployed	164	525	249	232	128	80	124	45	97	89	84	158	575	124
Not in labor force	31	52	76	53	17	3	14	8	25	5	26	16	52	14
Married women in labor force, husband present	79	521	308	216	98	123	120	59	190	172	126	335	555	120
With own children under 6 years	82	307	121	104	86	52	92	36	81	50	43	103	328	92
Total	18	111	41	37	17	24	34	11	13	15	16	29	122	34
Total employed, 16 years old and over	325	1 094	486	445	225	178	230	100	241	224	175	375	1 168	230
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	103	46	39	17	16	11	—	10	7	11	14	119	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	10	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—
Sales workers	12	19	—	15	—	6	—	—	—	11	—	15	19	—
Clerical and kindred workers	12	62	55	33	6	10	14	2	15	4	12	10	62	14
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	21	62	38	32	32	23	17	4	20	2	10	6	59	62
Operatives, except transport	53	345	88	71	44	57	60	37	97	60	39	37	372	170
Transport equipment operatives	32	85	23	38	6	10	7	14	12	6	25	9	90	7
Laborers, except farm	37	145	46	55	30	10	47	6	11	28	29	118	145	47
Form workers	—	16	3	—	—	5	—	5	28	—	—	41	23	—
Service workers, except private household	88	152	138	87	43	25	37	27	30	23	36	21	165	37
Private household workers	54	95	31	75	47	11	37	5	12	33	17	61	101	37
Female employed, 16 years old and over	164	525	249	232	128	80	124	45	97	89	84	158	575	124
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	78	31	17	5	11	11	—	6	7	11	14	94	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	5	9	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	28	30	19	6	10	8	2	6	—	—	6	28	8
Operatives, including transport	49	170	53	53	19	19	31	21	49	33	19	8	185	31
Other blue-collar workers	5	17	18	4	16	—	5	—	—	—	6	43	17	—
Form workers	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	—
Service workers, except private household	45	117	81	64	35	19	37	17	12	16	24	21	130	37
Private household workers	54	95	31	75	47	11	37	5	12	33	17	57	101	37
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969														
All families	157	718	383	295	165	141	190	71	188	183	150	343	762	190
Less than \$1,000	12	43	23	29	21	10	6	4	11	29	14	27	48	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	62	40	64	14	27	30	14	15	19	22	27	62	30
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10	50	83	34	12	—	36	—	21	27	6	66	62	30
\$3,000 to \$3,999	31	34	70	37	18	16	15	3	28	25	11	47	63	36
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5	112	34	56	33	23	19	4	11	3	25	25	34	15
\$5,000 to \$5,999	15	75	17	10	17	18	20	7	3	8	22	30	75	20
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6	66	8	29	6	10	11	12	7	5	3	22	71	11
\$7,000 to \$7,999	10	43	21	11	—	10	11	12	7	5	3	22	43	23
\$8,000 to \$8,999	11	45	21	12	12	11	3	5	23	8	11	10	48	23
\$9,000 to \$9,999	17	26	21	4	6	3	5	13	4	6	6	4	26	16
\$10,000 or more	35	162	45	38	26	16	11	5	42	58	10	61	174	11
Median income: Families	\$6 083	\$5 773	\$3 650	\$4 223	\$4 530	\$4 761	\$4 421	\$6 292	\$6 714	\$3 660	\$4 880	\$3 883	\$5 747	\$4 421
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 455	\$4 609	\$2 966	\$2 730	\$3 694	\$4 000	\$3 475	\$4 750	\$3 868	\$3 380	\$3 611	\$3 553	\$4 579	\$3 475
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.6	10.2	14.9	6.8	12.7	9.9	6.3	5.6	9.6	19.1	18.7	14.9	10.2	6.3
.50 to .74	3.2	6.3	10.4	24.1	6.7	8.5	18.9	16.9	8.5	12.6	6.7	19.0	7.6	18.9
.75 to .99	6.4	13.4	14.9	9.2	15.2	25.5	21.1	16.9	2.1	10.4	3.3	10.8	12.6	21.1
1.00 to 1.24	15.3	7.7	7.3	15.9	11.5	6.4	7.4	—	14.9	14.8	14.7	9.0	8.0	7.4
1.25 to 1.49	14.0	7.7	14.9	7.5	11.5	15.6	14.2	18.3	16.0	4.4	14.0	11.7	7.2	14.2
1.50 to 1.99	7.0	19.9	13.1	16.6	26.7	2.8	11.1	35.2	12.2	3.8	18.0	11.7	19.4	11.1
2.00 or more	46.5	35.0	24.5	20.0	15.8	31.2	21.1	7.0	36.7	35.0	24.7	23.0	34.9	21.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	27	214	154	118	57	62	88	28	38	77	43	153	232	88
Mean family income	\$1 681	\$2 488	\$2 190	\$2 525	\$2 185	\$4 40	\$4 63	\$3 94	\$2 02	\$4 21	\$2 87	\$4 46	\$3 04	\$4 63
Mean income deficit	\$1 834	\$1 515	\$1 352	\$1 296	\$1 206	\$2 392	\$2 613	\$2 613	\$1 668	\$1 878	\$1 458	\$1 927	\$2 473	\$2 392
Percent receiving public assistance income	63.0	19.2	35.1	16.9	17.5	\$1 262	\$938	\$1 082	\$2 650	\$1 490	\$2 506	\$1 535	\$1 569	\$938
Mean size of family	3.96	4.46	3.82	4.25	3.40	9.7	18.2	39.3	10.5	39.0	7.0	30.7	19.8	18.2
With related children under 18 years	21	153	125	67	28	4.15	4.17	4.36	5.24	3.62	4.37	3.76	4.50	4.17
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.33	2.83	3.58	2.89	39	35	14	27	59	31	104	171	35
With related children under 6 years	16	97	79	46	17	2.97	5.29	—	4.30	2.20	3.45	2.35	3.33	5.29
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.61	1.80	1.70	—	24	22	10	14	21	25	44	109	22
Families with female head	21	63	117	38	11	15	20	7	—	—	1.48	1.66	1.54	—
With related children under 18 years	21	58	104	30	6	15	20	2	9	34	12	53	68	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.84	3.17	3.67	—	15	20	2	9	34	12	53	68	20
With related children under 6 years	16	36	71	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	47.2	59.2	100.0	—	10	14	2	7	1.00	—	2.88	2.86	—
Family heads	—	1.53	1.85	1.73	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	17	41	14
Percent 65 years and over	27	214	154	118	57	62	88	28	38	77	43	153	232	88
Civilian male heads under 65 years	22.2	41.1	13.0	37.3	49.1	45.2	38.6	35.7	28.9	48.1	27.9	52.9	45.7	38.6
Percent in labor force	—	75	25	41	23	19	34	16	18	12	19	40	75	34
Unrelated individuals	102	89.3	100.0	100.0	—	—	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	55.7	64.0	105	115	46	29	23	23	47	27	—	87.5	89.3	50.0
Mean income	\$591	\$939	\$1 020	\$1 041	\$1 147	\$1 040	\$739	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 040	\$739
Mean income deficit	\$1 254	\$863	\$790	\$742	\$628	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.7	28.5	21.0	27.8	71.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	32.4	57.6	56.2	62.6	71.7	41.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	209	1 120	693	617	240	286	390	145	246	306	239	620	1 218	390
Percent of all persons	28.2	34.1	42.2	48.6	33.8	45.8	45.4	35.9	25.7	38.4	35.6	39.4	35.1	45.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	20.6	14.3	17.9	14.6	27.5	25.2	14.9	20.7	15.0	11.4	5.4	13.7	14.9	14.9
Percent 65 years and over	21.1	20.1	12.7	19.9	29.6	84.1	68.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	70.5	60.4	84.1	57.7	67.6	84.1	68.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	62	505	407	200	95	110	188	63	175	119	119	251	554	188
Percent living with both parents	—	54.5	5.7	24.0	38.9	61.8	47.9	46.0	61.7	27.7	—	—	—	—
Households	93	352	240	207	96	79	101	26	58	65				

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Miller County, Ark.			Bowie County, Tex.			
	Total SMSA	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Total	Texarkana	Balance
AGE BY SEX							
Male, all ages	367	73	51	22	294	186	108
Under 5 years	74	8	8	—	66	51	15
3 and 4 years	26	8	8	—	18	11	7
5 to 9 years	38	5	5	—	33	18	15
5 years	13	—	—	—	13	5	8
6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 14 years	24	19	10	9	5	5	—
14 years	9	9	—	9	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	16	—	—	—	16	16	—
15 years	9	—	—	—	9	9	—
16 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19 years	7	—	—	—	7	7	—
20 to 24 years	51	9	9	—	42	42	—
20 years	7	—	—	—	7	7	—
21 years	6	—	—	—	6	6	—
25 to 34 years	86	13	13	—	73	21	52
35 to 44 years	46	13	6	7	33	20	13
45 to 54 years	6	—	—	—	6	—	6
55 to 59 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
75 years and over	19	6	—	6	13	13	—
Female, all ages	374	108	77	31	266	190	76
Under 5 years	41	10	10	—	31	21	10
3 and 4 years	5	—	—	—	5	—	5
5 to 9 years	60	18	12	6	42	26	16
5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 years	19	6	6	—	13	5	8
10 to 14 years	37	12	—	12	25	25	—
14 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 years	46	10	10	—	36	36	—
15 years	5	5	5	—	—	—	—
16 years	13	5	5	—	8	8	—
17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 years	23	—	—	—	23	23	—
19 years	5	—	—	—	5	5	—
20 to 24 years	47	19	19	—	28	28	—
20 years	6	—	—	—	6	6	—
21 years	23	5	5	—	18	18	—
25 to 34 years	55	20	13	7	35	12	23
35 to 44 years	23	7	7	—	16	16	—
45 to 54 years	13	—	—	—	13	6	7
55 to 59 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	6	6	6	—	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	24	6	—	6	18	6	12
75 years and over	22	—	—	—	22	14	8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD							
All persons	741	181	128	53	560	376	184
In households	685	175	122	53	510	376	134
Head of household	196	47	34	13	149	114	35
Head of family	143	47	34	—	96	68	28
Primary individual	53	—	—	13	53	46	7
Wife of head	117	41	28	13	76	49	27
Other relative of head	356	87	60	27	269	197	72
Not related to head	16	—	—	—	16	—	—
In group quarters	56	6	6	—	50	—	50
Persons per household	3.49	3.72	3.59	...	3.42	3.30	3.83
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD							
All households	196	47	34	13	149	114	35
Male primary individual	18	—	—	—	18	18	—
Female primary individual	35	—	—	—	35	28	7
Husband-wife households	115	41	28	13	74	46	28
Households with other male head	7	—	—	—	7	7	—
Households with female head	21	6	6	—	15	15	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	90	10	10	—	80	80	—
Not attending school	57	5	5	—	52	52	—
Not high school graduates	15	—	—	—	15	15	—
Percent of total	16.7	—	—	—	18.8	18.8	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Persons, 25 years old and over	307	71	45	26	236	108	128
No school years completed	6	6	—	6	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	27	6	6	—	21	14	7
5 to 7 years	63	6	6	—	57	20	37
8 years	36	6	—	6	30	30	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	58	12	12	—	46	12	34
4 years	77	14	14	—	63	13	50
College: 1 to 3 years	26	14	—	14	12	7	—
4 years or more	14	7	—	—	7	7	—
Median school years completed	10.1	11.9	11.6	...	9.7	8.7	10.8
Percent high school graduates	38.1	49.3	46.7	...	34.7	29.6	39.1
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	626	163	110	53	463	304	159
Same house as in 1970	112	81	28	53	31	12	19
Different house:							
in central city of this SMSA	168	31	31	—	137	137	—
in other part of this SMSA	33	—	—	—	33	26	7
Outside this SMSA	239	45	45	—	194	92	102
North and West	45	19	19	—	26	14	12
South	194	26	26	—	168	78	90
Abroad	32	—	—	—	32	32	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language
or Spanish Surname**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

Male, 16 years old and over

Labor force	222	41	28	13	181	103	78
Civilian labor force	147	35	28	7	112	91	21
Employed	139	35	28	7	104	91	13
Unemployed	133	35	28	7	98	85	13
Not in labor force	6	6	-	6	6	6	-

Female, 16 years old and over

Labor force	231	63	50	13	168	118	50
Civilian labor force	56	16	16	-	40	32	8
Employed	56	16	16	-	40	32	8
Unemployed	34	16	16	-	18	18	-
Not in labor force	22	-	-	-	22	14	8
Married women in labor force, husband present	175	47	34	13	128	86	42
With own children under 6 years	8	-	-	-	8	-	8

Total employed, 16 years old and over

Professional, technical, and kindred workers	167	51	44	7	116	103	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	-	-	-	20	20	-
Sales workers	20	14	7	7	6	6	-
Clerical and kindred workers	46	16	16	-	30	24	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14	-	-	-	14	14	-
Operatives, except transport	19	12	12	-	7	7	-
Transport equipment operatives	30	9	9	-	21	21	-
Laborers, except farm	18	-	-	-	18	11	7
Farm workers	34	16	16	-	18	18	-
Service workers, except private household	6	-	-	-	6	6	-
Private household workers	28	16	16	-	12	12	-

Female employed, 16 years old and over

Professional, technical, and kindred workers	34	16	16	-	18	18	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	-	-	-	6	6	-
Sales workers	6	-	-	-	6	6	-
Clerical and kindred workers	28	16	16	-	12	12	-
Operatives, including transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private household workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

All families

Less than \$1,000	143	47	34	13	96	68	28
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9	-	-	-	9	9	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7	-	-	-	7	7	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	11	6	-	-	5	5	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	26	6	6	6	20	13	7
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12	6	6	-	6	6	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	22	12	12	-	10	10	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6	-	-	-	6	6	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7	-	-	-	7	7	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	43	23	16	7	20	20	-
\$10,000 or more	295	16	16	7	20	20	-
Median income: Families	\$5 250	\$5 958	\$5 917	...	\$6 318	\$6 875	\$4 500
Families and unrelated individuals				...	\$4 575	\$4 615	

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:

Less than .50 of poverty level	6.3	-	-	-	9.4	13.2	-
.50 to .74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.75 to .99	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 to 1.24	19.6	12.8	17.6	-	5.2	7.4	-
1.25 to 1.49	13.3	25.5	17.6	-	22.9	11.8	-
1.50 to 1.99	18.2	12.8	17.6	-	7.3	10.3	-
2.00 or more	39.2	48.9	47.1	-	20.8	17.6	-
				...	34.4	39.7	-

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families

Percent of all families	14	-	-	-	14	14	-
Mean family income	9.8	-	-	-	14.6	20.6	-
Mean income deficit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean size of family	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	14	-	-	-	14	14	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	14	-	-	-	14	14	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Families with female head	9	-	-	-	9	9	-
With related children under 18 years	9	-	-	-	9	9	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	9	-	-	-	9	9	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family heads	14	-	-	-	14	14	-
Percent 65 years and over	5	-	-	-	5	5	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent in labor force	5	-	-	-	5	5	-

Unrelated individuals

Percent of all unrelated individuals	37	-	-	-	37	30	7
Mean income	\$515	-	-	-	\$515	51.7	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 274	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.2	-	-	-	16.2	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	51.4	-	-	-	51.4	-	-

Persons

Percent of all persons	11.0	-	-	-	11.0	6.8	7
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.3	-	-	-	7.5	-	5.2
Percent 65 years and over	25.3	-	-	-	14.8	18.3	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	26	-	-	-	9.3	-	-
Related children under 18 years	26	-	-	-	25.3	17.6	-
Percent living with both parents	45	-	-	-	26	26	-
Households	24.6	-	-	-	45	38	7
Percent of all households	13	-	-	-	31.7	33.3	-
Owner occupied	32	-	-	-	13	6	7
Mean value of unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied	32	-	-	-	32	32	-
Mean gross rent	15.6	-	-	-	15.6	-	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Miller County, Ark.			Bowie County, Tex.			Texarkana, Ark.				
		Total	Tex-arkana	Balance	Total	Tex-arkana	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
All housing units	35 858	11 875	8 046	3 829	23 983	11 563	12 420	1 090	1 866	442	540	1 592
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	27	1	—	1	26	3	23	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	35 831	11 874	8 046	3 828	23 957	11 560	12 397	1 090	1 866	442	540	1 592
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied.....	23 104	7 333	4 679	2 654	15 771	6 735	9 036	747	1 006	122	352	878
Cooperative and condominium.....	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	19 092	6 012	3 713	2 299	13 080	5 362	7 718	740	855	116	348	801
Negro.....	3 977	1 314	962	352	2 663	1 358	1 305	7	151	6	3	74
Renter occupied.....	9 903	3 497	2 641	856	6 406	3 894	2 512	272	649	218	157	577
White.....	7 491	2 650	1 960	690	4 841	2 712	2 129	271	484	207	155	528
Negro.....	2 387	841	680	161	1 546	1 174	372	1	164	11	2	49
Vacant year-round.....	2 824	1 044	726	318	1 780	931	849	71	211	102	31	137
For sale only.....	417	115	86	29	302	180	122	11	18	4	3	27
Vacant less than 6 months.....	309	82	68	14	227	130	97	10	11	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$10 400	\$9 800	\$11 100	\$5 000	\$10 600	\$10 600	\$10 300	\$11 300	\$13 800	—	—	\$6 000
For rent.....	1 254	511	446	65	743	416	327	35	142	81	16	65
Vacant less than 2 months.....	794	328	302	26	466	257	209	14	80	56	7	55
Median rent asked.....	\$62	\$68	\$69	\$38	\$59	\$65	\$52	\$76	\$64	\$63	\$53	\$58
Other.....	1 153	418	194	224	735	335	400	25	51	17	12	43
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units.....	4 340	1 720	673	1 047	2 620	900	1 720	9	142	11	45	116
Owner occupied.....	2 221	821	271	550	1 400	332	1 068	8	23	5	23	47
Negro.....	1 453	470	204	266	983	280	703	5	21	1	17	21
Renter occupied.....	1 521	650	318	332	871	443	428	1	93	5	17	45
Negro.....	1 048	416	276	140	632	382	250	—	89	2	—	30
Vacant year-round.....	598	249	84	165	349	125	224	—	26	1	5	24
For sale only.....	58	18	5	13	40	12	28	—	—	—	—	2
For rent.....	173	68	44	24	105	45	60	—	20	1	1	8
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	3 222	1 126	348	778	2 096	641	1 455	5	72	4	15	62
Access only through other living quarters.....	15	2	2	—	13	10	3	—	2	—	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room.....	295	113	77	36	182	112	70	1	14	26	2	16
2 rooms.....	954	368	248	120	586	387	199	13	60	58	23	46
3 rooms.....	3 562	1 390	1 041	349	2 172	1 299	873	58	331	107	72	161
4 rooms.....	9 300	3 208	2 062	1 146	6 092	2 745	3 347	272	365	87	215	560
5 rooms.....	11 812	3 846	2 568	1 278	7 966	3 615	4 351	483	483	70	147	509
6 rooms.....	6 857	2 073	1 405	668	4 784	2 205	2 579	197	388	51	71	223
7 rooms.....	1 973	552	402	150	1 421	745	676	47	130	14	8	50
8 rooms.....	707	206	152	54	501	292	209	11	55	13	2	21
9 rooms or more.....	371	118	91	27	253	160	93	8	40	16	6	6
Median.....	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.8	3.8	4.3	4.5
All occupied housing units	33 007	10 830	7 320	3 510	22 177	10 629	11 548	1 019	1 655	340	509	1 455
PERSONS												
1 person.....	5 925	1 991	1 522	469	3 934	2 333	1 601	150	444	163	88	316
2 persons.....	10 343	3 334	2 291	1 043	7 009	3 427	3 582	379	595	80	165	465
3 persons.....	6 066	1 940	1 279	661	4 126	1 927	2 199	216	266	43	84	252
4 persons.....	4 799	1 541	993	548	3 258	1 351	1 907	149	176	25	69	184
5 persons.....	2 836	951	617	334	1 885	769	1 116	75	99	12	40	125
6 persons or more.....	3 038	1 073	618	455	1 965	822	1 143	50	75	17	63	113
Median, all occupied units.....	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.6	2.5	2.4
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.5	2.5	2.4	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.3	1.4	2.9	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	470	179	158	21	291	202	89	7	41	8	9	16
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less.....	29 759	9 592	6 598	2 994	20 167	9 764	10 403	976	1 542	314	434	1 300
1.01 to 1.50.....	2 233	837	497	340	1 396	586	810	41	78	18	55	113
1.51 or more.....	1 015	401	225	176	614	279	335	2	35	8	20	42
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	2 345	881	587	294	1 464	681	783	43	95	24	68	133
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	18 665	5 723	4 430	1 293	12 942	6 334	6 608	712	938	97	342	836
Less than \$5,000.....	3 258	1 152	769	383	2 106	767	1 339	29	78	21	123	196
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	3 023	1 058	820	238	1 965	898	1 067	104	111	18	104	249
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	2 776	867	739	128	1 909	1 055	854	164	180	13	65	183
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4 260	1 260	1 034	226	3 000	1 627	1 373	264	268	19	36	149
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	2 695	743	574	169	1 952	927	1 025	83	174	14	11	30
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	1 304	296	217	79	1 008	434	574	40	58	4	—	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	849	230	179	51	619	351	268	22	42	3	—	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	330	69	56	13	261	191	70	6	18	1	1	—
\$50,000 or more.....	170	48	42	6	122	84	38	—	9	4	2	11
Median.....	\$10 300	\$9 400	\$9 600	\$8 000	\$10 700	\$11 100	\$10 100	\$10 900	\$11 700	\$9 300	\$6 200	\$7 200
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	9 087	3 132	2 626	506	5 955	3 872	2 083	270	648	218	157	575
Less than \$30.....	1 341	538	409	129	803	501	302	6	60	9	20	106
\$30 to \$39.....	1 189	340	304	36	849	624	225	6	64	33	27	88
\$40 to \$59.....	2 024	692	625	67	1 332	810	522	42	144	77	55	172
\$60 to \$79.....	1 663	579	531	48	1 084	711	373	111	166	63	24	122
\$80 to \$99.....	677	211	195	16	466	350	116	52	82	17	2	25
\$100 to \$149.....	984	277	253	24	707	519	188	29	82	13	—	12
\$150 to \$199.....	272	126	114	12	146	122	24	4	10	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	15	8	7	—	7	5	2	—	2	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	7	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	915	359	186	173	556	227	329	20	38	6	29	49
Median.....	\$55	\$55	\$56	\$40	\$56	\$57	\$54	\$75	\$64	\$57	\$47	\$48

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Texarkana, Ark.—Con.			Balance of Miller County, Ark.							
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0201	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
All housing units	963	1 536	17	17	62	61	40	35	751	1 283	1 580
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
All year-round housing units	963	1 536	17	17	62	61	40	35	751	1 283	1 579
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied.....	533	1 037	4	13	43	36	27	23	569	835	1 108
Cooperative and condominium.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	18	832	3	3	43	36	27	5	508	678	999
Negro.....	515	203	1	10	—	—	—	18	60	156	108
Renter occupied.....	390	367	11	3	16	23	11	10	144	323	326
White.....	6	298	11	3	16	23	11	7	120	216	294
Negro.....	384	69	—	—	—	—	—	2	23	105	31
Vacant year-round.....	40	132	2	1	3	2	2	2	38	125	145
For sale only.....	7	13	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	8
Vacant less than 6 months.....	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	5
Median price asked.....	\$18 300	\$15 000	...	—	—	—	—	—	\$6 300	\$5000—	\$5 600
For rent.....	12	95	—	—	1	2	2	1	12	29	18
Vacant less than 2 months.....	10	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	5
Median rent asked.....	\$35	\$142	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$68	\$35	\$30—
Other.....	21	24	1	1	2	—	—	1	21	80	119
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units.....	237	110	3	7	6	13	6	14	161	375	465
Owner occupied.....	113	50	—	5	3	4	2	11	89	181	255
Negro.....	112	43	—	5	—	—	—	11	51	107	92
Renter occupied.....	110	47	—	—	3	8	4	2	55	128	131
Negro.....	110	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	89	29
Vacant year-round.....	14	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	66	79
For sale only.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	1
For rent.....	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	12	7
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	119	70	1	3	2	6	2	7	129	317	312
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS											
1 room.....	5	13	—	—	2	2	—	—	8	9	15
2 rooms.....	23	25	—	—	3	—	1	—	16	50	50
3 rooms.....	149	162	1	—	4	4	5	2	61	128	145
4 rooms.....	251	310	2	5	23	15	11	6	211	345	530
5 rooms.....	270	599	7	3	18	21	13	10	286	397	530
6 rooms.....	191	279	5	5	8	19	9	13	127	245	242
7 rooms.....	47	104	2	2	4	—	1	2	31	64	46
8 rooms.....	23	27	—	2	—	—	—	2	8	26	16
9 rooms or more.....	4	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	19	5
Median.....	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.6	4.5	5.0	4.7	5.5	4.8	4.8	4.6
All occupied housing units	923	1 404	15	16	59	59	38	33	713	1 158	1 434
PERSONS											
1 person.....	181	180	—	1	11	9	5	3	87	153	200
2 persons.....	215	389	3	6	19	16	9	13	215	297	468
3 persons.....	149	268	1	1	6	9	11	2	140	222	270
4 persons.....	103	278	9	1	10	13	5	4	115	195	205
5 persons.....	102	163	1	1	6	7	3	3	82	122	110
6 persons or more.....	173	126	1	6	7	5	5	8	74	169	181
Median, all occupied units.....	2.9	3.0	3.9	3.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.7
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.8	3.3	...	3.0	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.2	2.2	4.0	...	3.5	3.6	3.3	2.5	3.1	3.2	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	53	24	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	4	11
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less.....	738	1 280	14	10	53	49	31	24	628	967	1 232
1.01 to 1.50.....	105	86	1	3	4	7	4	5	56	117	144
1.51 or more.....	80	38	—	3	2	3	3	4	29	74	58
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	126	97	1	3	4	6	5	3	54	106	113
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	508	993	...	13	28	31	19	22	343	428	409
Less than \$5,000.....	216	106	...	6	4	2	2	11	58	128	172
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	148	84	...	3	3	3	2	2	46	69	107
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	66	68	...	—	7	5	4	—	39	36	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	45	253	...	2	10	5	6	6	90	61	46
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	17	245	...	—	3	2	4	1	67	56	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	8	94	...	—	2	5	1	—	23	44	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5	100	...	2	—	4	—	2	15	22	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2	28	...	—	1	1	—	—	3	8	—
\$50,000 or more.....	1	15	...	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	—
Median.....	\$5 600	\$14 800	...	\$5 400	\$10 000	\$11 600	\$10 800	\$5 000	\$11 400	\$8 700	\$5 800
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	387	364	7	...	13	20	10	8	110	186	156
Less than \$30.....	157	51	—	...	3	8	—	1	22	52	43
\$30 to \$39.....	74	12	—	...	2	2	3	1	2	14	11
\$40 to \$59.....	100	35	—	...	4	5	1	2	13	12	30
\$60 to \$79.....	27	18	—	...	1	1	2	1	22	9	13
\$80 to \$99.....	5	12	—	...	—	1	1	—	9	5	1
\$100 to \$149.....	1	110	6	...	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$150 to \$199.....	—	100	—	...	1	1	—	2	—	15	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	5	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$250 or more.....	—	1	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
No cash rent.....	23	20	1	...	2	2	3	1	35	71	58
Median.....	\$33	\$128	\$115	...	\$43	\$35	\$45	\$48	\$60	\$34	\$35

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texarkana, Tex.										Balance of Bowie County, Tex.		
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
All housing units	2 192	714	381	2 182	1 319	1 380	1 538	1 809	15	33	83	90	957
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	2 190	714	381	2 182	1 319	1 379	1 538	1 809	15	33	83	90	957
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	1 412	264	54	1 364	598	859	1 169	988	10	17	66	75	844
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	1 335	145	42	756	390	664	1 049	956	10	15	28	73	838
Negro	73	117	12	605	207	194	119	29	2	2	38	2	4
Renter occupied	575	375	241	654	623	431	279	698	2	16	12	12	78
White	537	234	179	355	315	201	206	667	2	16	5	12	76
Negro	35	141	60	299	308	229	73	29	—	—	7	—	2
Vacant year-round	203	75	86	164	98	89	90	123	3	—	5	3	35
For sale only	47	12	8	34	6	21	30	21	1	—	1	1	18
Vacant less than 6 months	31	8	3	28	5	15	23	17	—	—	—	—	12
Median price asked	\$10 200	\$10 800	...	\$9 200	\$10 400	\$8 400	\$18 800	\$11 400	...	...	...	...	\$19 600
For rent	88	48	46	66	54	32	15	65	2	—	2	2	6
Vacant less than 2 months	47	26	33	34	44	18	10	44	—	—	—	—	3
Median rent asked	\$72	\$58	\$72	\$58	\$63	\$46	\$65	\$84	...	...	...	...	\$55
Other	68	15	32	64	38	36	45	37	—	—	2	—	11
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	45	120	78	356	61	105	96	36	—	3	28	3	12
Owner occupied	20	33	3	157	23	45	32	18	—	1	20	3	8
Negro	16	31	2	130	18	42	31	10	—	—	5	—	4
Renter occupied	17	79	58	166	26	49	39	7	—	2	5	—	—
Negro	10	71	44	150	22	46	38	1	—	—	3	—	—
Vacant year-round	8	8	17	33	12	11	25	11	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only	—	1	2	3	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	1	7	7	12	5	7	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	39	63	77	260	20	52	81	49	—	—	25	1	5
Access only through other living quarters	4	1	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	2	11	49	6	16	7	1	20	—	—	—	1	1
2 rooms	40	67	79	70	36	29	10	56	—	—	4	—	17
3 rooms	189	177	130	265	206	120	50	156	1	5	4	1	108
4 rooms	405	163	52	567	366	357	233	589	3	11	24	8	334
5 rooms	710	132	25	728	391	514	516	584	4	10	34	40	329
6 rooms	479	95	25	392	232	266	416	293	1	6	14	33	97
7 rooms	219	41	3	105	45	67	187	74	3	1	2	5	45
8 rooms	96	15	7	33	14	14	85	27	1	—	1	2	24
9 rooms or more	50	13	11	16	13	5	40	10	2	—	—	—	—
Median	5.1	4.1	3.0	4.8	4.6	4.8	5.4	4.6	5.4	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.6
All occupied housing units	1 987	639	295	2 018	1 221	1 290	1 448	1 686	12	33	78	87	922
PERSONS													
1 person	447	234	161	362	336	304	123	354	6	6	15	9	45
2 persons	715	214	78	611	356	464	437	538	5	9	23	24	227
3 persons	361	70	31	360	219	238	307	332	1	8	18	14	217
4 persons	245	51	10	256	125	122	283	252	—	7	12	23	241
5 persons	119	37	9	160	85	68	168	122	—	1	5	9	127
6 persons or more	100	33	6	269	100	94	130	88	—	2	5	8	65
Median, all occupied units	2.3	1.9	1.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	3.0	2.4	1.5	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.4
Median, owner occupied units	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.5	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.7	1.7	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	1.8	1.3	2.7	2.4	2.4	3.3	2.0	...	3.0	2.5	3.8	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	19	41	10	48	30	22	11	20	—	1	—	—	1
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	1 899	588	273	1 731	1 100	1 188	1 342	1 602	12	29	73	80	882
1.01 to 1.50	67	30	12	175	82	69	82	65	—	4	5	6	34
1.51 or more	21	21	10	112	39	33	24	19	—	—	—	1	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	78	29	12	196	115	79	85	83	—	4	2	7	36
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units¹	1 338	217	28	1 262	546	838	1 153	927	9	16	56	71	720
Less than \$5,000	74	33	5	338	80	75	96	60	1	5	14	—	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	116	50	3	270	163	153	65	75	—	3	12	8	13
\$7,500 to \$9,999	195	42	7	187	139	265	79	137	—	4	8	12	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999	402	38	5	279	122	257	185	335	1	3	7	14	85
\$15,000 to \$19,999	242	26	3	134	33	65	237	186	1	—	12	22	217
\$20,000 to \$24,999	129	11	—	34	5	13	168	71	3	—	3	13	217
\$25,000 to \$34,999	88	12	3	14	3	4	188	38	1	—	—	2	104
\$35,000 to \$49,999	54	1	2	4	1	5	105	18	1	—	—	—	35
\$50,000 or more	38	4	—	2	—	1	30	7	1	—	—	—	29
Median	\$13 200	\$9 000	\$9 600	\$7 800	\$8 000	\$9 300	\$18 200	\$12 600	\$22 500	\$7 500	\$8 100	\$15 400	\$20 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units²	572	375	239	649	616	430	277	696	...	16	12	12	62
Less than \$30	30	68	33	121	103	37	34	71	...	4	5	—	4
\$30 to \$39	17	63	24	97	164	132	11	109	...	7	1	—	1
\$40 to \$59	94	97	65	179	165	76	32	97	...	3	2	—	5
\$60 to \$79	152	77	44	132	103	89	38	74	...	2	3	1	10
\$80 to \$99	87	30	32	39	28	47	26	61	...	—	—	5	5
\$100 to \$149	140	25	30	21	31	25	48	199	...	—	—	2	22
\$150 to \$199	9	2	3	1	3	—	47	57	...	—	—	3	10
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	...	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	43	13	7	59	19	24	37	25	...	—	1	1	4
Median	\$76	\$53	\$57	\$49	\$43	\$48	\$83	\$74	...	\$36	\$35	\$89	\$107

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Bowie County, Tex.—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Bowie County, Tex.				
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
All housing units	1 622	1 062	558	1 791	1 662	1 909	2 117	569	2 265	1 899	972	1 095
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	2	—	3	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 620	1 062	555	1 791	1 662	1 904	2 104	569	2 265	1 899	972	1 095
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied.....	1 255	808	402	1 215	1 312	1 201	1 446	412	1 430	1 063	854	825
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	1 093	617	338	991	1 136	1 053	1 140	411	784	1 029	848	632
Negro.....	162	190	64	221	172	148	304	—	643	31	4	192
Renter occupied.....	281	193	117	374	243	556	523	123	666	710	80	209
White.....	258	153	84	317	200	503	398	123	360	679	78	169
Negro.....	23	38	33	54	43	50	122	—	306	29	2	38
Vacant year-round.....	84	61	36	202	107	147	135	34	169	126	38	61
For sale only.....	17	18	—	25	11	9	11	11	35	22	19	18
Vacant less than 6 months.....	16	18	—	22	9	6	11	2	28	18	12	18
Median price asked.....	\$10 000	\$14 200	—	\$5 000	\$5 000	\$13 100	\$5000—	\$5000—	\$9 400	\$11 300	\$19 800	\$14 200
For rent.....	41	16	4	70	41	76	62	7	68	67	8	16
Vacant less than 2 months.....	30	13	—	46	11	48	53	—	34	46	4	13
Median rent asked.....	\$106	\$67	—	\$51	\$39	\$55	\$36	—	\$58	\$85	\$58	\$67
Other.....	26	27	32	107	55	62	62	16	66	37	11	27
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units.....	122	136	98	258	275	198	447	143	384	39	12	139
Owner occupied.....	101	93	52	171	175	119	251	75	177	21	8	94
Negro.....	91	83	41	129	93	87	157	—	150	11	—	83
Renter occupied.....	15	31	32	38	63	43	151	46	171	7	4	33
Negro.....	13	24	25	30	39	24	90	—	155	1	—	24
Vacant year-round.....	6	12	14	49	37	36	45	22	36	11	—	12
For sale only.....	—	2	—	10	4	1	5	6	3	—	—	2
For rent.....	—	2	—	8	15	11	18	3	14	2	—	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	85	145	69	279	204	176	376	90	285	50	5	145
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room.....	3	5	2	7	20	12	17	2	6	21	1	5
2 rooms.....	12	17	5	28	26	58	41	6	74	56	2	17
3 rooms.....	98	80	50	95	120	186	179	43	269	157	18	85
4 rooms.....	368	245	127	597	490	505	688	187	591	597	111	255
5 rooms.....	628	409	190	569	583	666	681	217	762	624	338	420
6 rooms.....	394	235	137	338	325	336	344	94	406	326	330	241
7 rooms.....	91	54	29	104	72	92	114	16	107	79	100	55
8 rooms.....	21	14	10	37	21	29	28	2	33	29	46	14
9 rooms or more.....	5	3	5	16	5	20	12	2	17	10	26	3
Median.....	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.5	4.9
All occupied housing units	1 536	1 001	519	1 589	1 555	1 757	1 969	535	2 096	1 773	934	1 034
PERSONS												
1 person.....	160	104	79	217	221	330	334	87	377	363	51	110
2 persons.....	455	300	167	493	516	519	682	176	634	562	232	309
3 persons.....	332	175	74	300	272	365	340	92	378	346	218	183
4 persons.....	267	191	93	257	252	263	233	75	268	275	241	198
5 persons.....	174	110	48	135	126	144	182	56	165	131	127	111
6 persons or more.....	148	121	58	187	168	136	198	49	274	96	65	123
Median, all occupied units.....	3.0	3.1	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4	3.3	3.0
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.3	3.0
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.0	3.4	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	14	10	7	10	13	16	12	6	48	20	1	11
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less.....	1 395	886	463	1 412	1 381	1 603	1 754	474	1 804	1 682	894	915
1.01 to 1.50.....	107	82	30	130	117	116	140	43	180	71	34	86
1.51 or more.....	34	33	26	47	57	38	75	18	112	20	6	33
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	105	81	30	136	115	115	120	36	198	90	36	85
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 035	625	249	939	875	997	869	172	1 318	998	729	641
Less than \$5,000.....	156	121	64	258	192	168	283	74	352	60	10	126
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	119	72	42	216	186	155	200	44	282	83	13	75
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	147	73	27	155	130	157	112	22	195	149	11	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	295	135	44	154	197	279	145	18	286	349	86	138
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	166	151	25	102	108	146	69	7	146	208	218	151
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	99	53	25	33	39	53	34	5	37	84	220	53
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	43	13	21	15	19	30	21	—	14	40	105	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6	5	1	6	3	8	4	2	4	18	36	5
\$50,000 or more.....	4	2	—	—	1	1	1	—	2	7	30	3
Median.....	\$11 600	\$11 800	\$9 200	\$7 400	\$8 600	\$10 300	\$6 900	\$5 700	\$7 800	\$12 700	\$20 600	\$11 500
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	278	175	56	343	180	533	365	67	661	708	64	191
Less than \$30.....	21	8	7	21	29	75	111	21	126	71	4	12
\$30 to \$39.....	15	5	2	22	24	82	64	9	98	109	1	12
\$40 to \$59.....	51	33	10	121	39	161	80	20	181	97	7	36
\$60 to \$79.....	64	33	12	73	38	107	32	—	135	75	10	35
\$80 to \$99.....	35	23	—	16	6	16	10	—	39	66	5	23
\$100 to \$149.....	63	40	1	13	7	34	6	—	21	201	22	40
\$150 to \$199.....	5	3	—	1	1	1	—	—	1	60	10	3
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23	30	24	76	36	55	62	17	60	26	4	30
Median.....	\$73	\$74	\$49	\$55	\$54	\$50	\$36	\$34	\$49	\$76	\$105	\$69

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Miller County, Ark.			Bowie County, Tex.			Texarkana, Ark.					
	Total SMSA	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205
All year-round housing units	35 839	11 875	8 050	3 825	23 964	11 563	12 401	1 090	1 866	441	543	1 589
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	31 628	10 247	6 470	3 777	21 381	9 399	11 982	984	1 355	180	526	1 357
2	1 456	585	563	22	871	691	180	25	256	83	6	103
3 and 4	1 151	426	413	13	725	578	147	60	142	80	6	37
5 to 49	1 378	547	534	13	831	760	71	19	113	98	-	92
50 or more	226	70	70	-	156	135	21	-	-	-	5	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 485	576	311	265	909	284	625	9	11	10	11	35
1965 to 1968	3 955	1 275	639	636	2 680	629	2 051	70	52	-	23	38
1960 to 1964	4 254	1 274	791	483	2 980	1 133	1 847	112	66	-	38	98
1950 to 1959	7 295	2 232	1 643	589	5 063	2 387	2 676	395	246	35	117	310
1940 to 1949	8 920	2 888	1 908	980	6 032	2 960	3 072	290	333	126	207	464
1939 or earlier	9 930	3 630	2 758	872	6 300	4 170	2 130	214	1 158	270	147	644
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	44	4	-	4	40	29	11	-	-	-	-	-
Warm air furnace	9 882	2 909	1 970	939	6 973	2 979	3 994	308	328	7	34	202
Built-in electric units	433	91	69	22	342	209	133	13	35	-	5	-
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 872	1 696	1 454	242	3 176	1 813	1 363	456	379	22	40	329
Other means or not heated	20 608	7 175	4 557	2 618	13 433	6 533	6 900	313	1 124	412	464	1 058
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	924	374	290	84	550	337	213	66	64	35	27	23
One-family houses with basement	745	274	190	84	471	276	195	59	44	-	22	13
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	7 345	1 805	1 272	533	5 540	2 422	3 118	151	398	21	28	135
With public water supply	26 240	8 447	7 895	552	17 793	11 301	6 492	1 081	1 866	454	469	1 589
With public sewer	24 534	7 679	7 576	103	16 855	11 046	5 809	1 075	1 866	454	448	1 513
With air conditioning	18 333	5 361	3 968	1 393	12 972	6 311	6 661	745	1 053	125	153	604
Room unit(s)	12 036	3 591	2 583	1 008	8 445	4 243	4 202	609	779	114	138	532
Central system	6 297	1 770	1 385	385	4 527	2 068	2 459	136	274	11	15	72
All occupied housing units	33 007	10 830	7 324	3 506	22 177	10 629	11 548	1 019	1 655	339	514	1 450
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	10 525	3 396	2 362	1 034	7 129	3 506	3 623	271	530	176	144	461
1965 to 1967	5 806	1 951	1 241	710	3 855	1 727	2 128	121	170	43	100	274
1960 to 1964	4 998	1 539	948	591	3 459	1 543	1 916	117	186	35	109	140
1950 to 1959	5 545	1 816	1 392	424	3 729	1 822	1 907	356	277	-	72	344
1949 or earlier	6 133	2 128	1 381	747	4 005	2 031	1 974	154	492	85	89	231
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	15 727	5 915	3 912	2 003	9 812	4 773	5 039	538	987	195	370	854
2	9 624	2 354	1 695	659	7 270	2 955	4 315	326	390	5	62	229
3 or more	1 544	391	279	112	1 153	441	712	43	70	-	-	55
None	6 112	2 170	1 438	732	3 942	2 460	1 482	112	208	139	82	312
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	9 071	3 150	2 633	517	5 921	3 883	2 038	268	649	228	178	556
Less than \$40	1 109	385	282	103	724	468	256	4	45	29	5	79
\$40 to \$59	1 860	669	593	76	1 191	868	323	17	99	75	55	165
\$60 to \$79	1 818	593	503	76	1 225	774	451	27	197	65	25	85
\$80 to \$99	1 359	487	454	33	872	549	323	82	118	22	56	126
\$100 to \$149	1 442	473	434	39	969	723	246	108	151	37	-	57
\$150 to \$199	427	178	174	4	249	177	72	20	11	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249	107	38	33	5	69	60	9	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more	10	5	5	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	939	322	155	167	617	264	353	10	28	-	37	44
Median	\$70	\$72	\$74	\$58	\$69	\$69	\$69	\$100	\$77	\$62	\$67	\$65
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	9 071	3 150	2 633	517	5 921	3 883	2 038	268	649	228	178	556
Less than \$5,000	4 535	1 592	1 287	305	2 943	2 100	843	71	273	166	67	309
Less than 20 percent	852	207	140	67	645	474	171	4	20	38	-	28
20 to 24 percent	546	184	166	18	362	270	92	-	23	20	15	36
25 to 34 percent	800	302	260	42	498	318	180	6	58	10	16	107
35 percent or more	1 631	612	575	37	1 019	815	204	52	148	86	16	116
Not computed	706	287	146	141	419	223	196	9	24	12	20	22
Median	31.5	33.7	35.0	24.2	30.1	31.1	28.4	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	30.3	32.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 199	1 190	1 028	162	2 009	1 230	779	164	296	57	104	177
Less than 20 percent	2 246	837	715	122	1 409	853	556	103	235	57	73	112
20 to 24 percent	392	152	152	-	240	179	61	30	40	-	16	32
25 to 34 percent	210	90	80	10	120	98	22	25	17	-	-	-
35 percent or more	45	16	12	4	29	25	4	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	306	95	69	26	211	75	136	17.9	15.5	11.9	15.1	14.2
Median	15.2	15.1	15.8	11.7	15.3	16.2	14.0	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 071	272	231	41	799	455	344	25	58	5	7	60
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	79	21	16	5	58	33	25	-	9	-	7	-
Median	11.1	11.6	11.9	10.0-	11.0	11.5	10.2	12.0	10.0-	...	-	10.9
\$15,000 or more	266	96	87	9	170	98	72	8	22	-	-	10
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	22	-	-	-	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Median	10.0-	10.3	11.0	...	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	-	-	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texarkana, Ark.—Con.			Balance of Miller County, Ark.							
	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0201	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
All year-round housing units.....	964	1 542	15	—	64	66	39	48	773	1 276	1 559
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	818	1 233	...	—	64	66	39	43	773	1 259	1 533
2.....	60	30	...	—	—	—	—	5	—	12	5
3 and 4.....	64	24	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
5 to 49.....	22	190	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8
50 or more.....	—	65	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970.....	25	210	...	—	4	5	4	6	99	62	85
1965 to 1968.....	60	396	...	—	—	10	6	6	150	218	246
1960 to 1964.....	98	379	...	—	6	5	4	6	121	180	161
1950 to 1959.....	213	327	...	—	9	6	5	9	113	177	270
1940 to 1949.....	338	150	...	—	5	26	4	21	170	383	371
1939 or earlier.....	230	80	...	—	40	14	16	—	120	256	426
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Warm air furnace.....	70	1 011	...	—	16	20	16	6	309	336	236
Built-in electric units.....	5	11	...	—	—	—	—	—	6	11	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	152	76	...	—	—	—	5	—	36	70	131
Other means or not heated.....	737	444	...	—	48	46	18	42	422	855	1 187
BASEMENT											
All units with basement.....	31	44	...	—	—	—	—	—	10	55	19
One-family houses with basement.....	25	27	...	—	—	—	—	—	10	55	19
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom.....	32	507	...	—	6	20	—	—	159	224	124
With public water supply.....	946	1 474	...	—	8	46	6	10	153	171	158
With public sewer.....	871	1 333	...	—	8	13	—	5	10	31	36
With air conditioning.....	141	1 124	...	—	40	33	12	7	379	424	498
Room unit(s).....	117	287	...	—	40	20	6	—	257	258	427
Central system.....	24	837	...	—	—	13	6	7	122	166	71
All occupied housing units.....	924	1 407	...	—	61	66	31	35	722	1 183	1 408
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970.....	235	529	...	—	22	15	7	20	200	380	390
1965 to 1967.....	186	347	...	—	21	31	6	15	143	163	331
1960 to 1964.....	61	300	...	—	18	7	—	—	185	185	196
1950 to 1959.....	210	133	...	—	—	7	6	—	43	156	212
1949 or earlier.....	232	98	...	—	—	6	12	—	151	299	279
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1.....	416	544	...	—	28	26	19	23	456	659	792
2.....	107	568	...	—	26	21	—	7	125	179	301
3 or more.....	7	104	...	—	—	7	—	—	26	31	55
None.....	394	191	...	—	7	19	12	5	115	314	260
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	380	369	...	—	—	28	—	—	111	173	189
Less than \$40.....	72	48	...	—	—	10	—	—	20	41	32
\$40 to \$59.....	163	19	...	—	—	6	—	—	17	26	21
\$60 to \$79.....	88	16	...	—	—	7	—	—	26	14	43
\$80 to \$99.....	36	14	...	—	—	—	—	—	5	12	11
\$100 to \$149.....	16	60	...	—	—	—	—	—	15	18	6
\$150 to \$199.....	—	143	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	33	...	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	5	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	5	31	...	—	—	—	—	—	28	58	76
Median.....	\$54	\$154	...	—	—	\$47	—	—	\$62	\$54	\$62
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	380	369	...	—	—	28	—	—	111	173	189
Less than \$5,000.....	247	154	...	—	—	10	—	—	57	111	111
Less than 20 percent.....	36	14	...	—	—	—	—	—	21	30	10
20 to 24 percent.....	65	7	...	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	10
25 to 34 percent.....	36	27	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	24
35 percent or more.....	83	74	...	—	—	10	—	—	—	31	6
Not computed.....	27	32	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	61
Median.....	27.5	35.0 +	...	—	—	—	—	—	28	47	61
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	122	108	...	—	—	13	—	—	39	53	57
Less than 20 percent.....	101	34	...	—	—	13	—	—	29	38	42
20 to 24 percent.....	16	18	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent.....	—	38	...	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	12	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed.....	5	6	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	15
Median.....	12.6	24.7	...	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	10.0—	11.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	11	60	...	—	—	5	—	—	15	5	16
25 percent or more.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median.....	—	20.5	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more.....	—	47	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5
25 percent or more.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	13.6	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Texarkana, Tex.										Balance of Bowie County, Tex.		
	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
All year-round housing units	2 192	729	399	2 149	1 319	1 380	1 553	1 809	—	33	77	92	976
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 916	414	75	2 030	935	1 184	1 510	1 302	—	33	72	92	971
2	192	126	55	72	159	24	15	48	—	—	5	—	5
3 and 4	50	139	76	15	35	9	17	237	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 49	34	29	158	32	190	156	11	150	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	21	35	—	—	7	—	72	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	25	—	—	94	—	23	53	89	—	—	—	4	106
1965 to 1968	88	11	22	148	16	14	198	132	—	—	25	10	450
1960 to 1964	128	23	24	198	34	20	376	330	—	—	10	21	234
1950 to 1959	450	55	24	522	301	90	539	406	—	—	17	—	102
1940 to 1949	607	100	44	501	259	491	210	735	—	13	5	57	31
1939 or earlier	894	540	285	686	709	742	177	117	—	20	20	—	53
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	16	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5
Warm air furnace	613	35	33	417	222	133	929	597	—	—	21	42	818
Build-in electric units	14	5	50	4	—	—	5	131	—	—	7	—	13
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	539	43	19	204	125	364	202	317	—	—	—	23	32
Other means or not heated	1 010	646	290	1 524	972	883	411	764	—	33	49	27	108
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	61	10	18	135	5	19	19	70	—	—	—	—	31
One-family houses with basement	61	—	—	130	5	13	15	52	—	—	—	—	31
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	720	85	27	263	116	94	776	341	—	—	11	38	684
With public water supply	2 177	718	401	1 987	1 319	1 371	1 541	1 761	—	26	36	88	782
With public sewer	2 172	706	394	1 893	1 319	1 357	1 456	1 730	—	19	31	88	560
With air conditioning	1 541	371	157	755	492	646	1 167	1 176	—	6	29	71	878
Room unit(s)	1 099	326	125	574	431	568	388	726	—	6	22	33	219
Central system	442	45	32	181	61	78	779	450	—	—	7	38	659
All occupied housing units	1 987	653	298	2 008	1 221	1 290	1 460	1 686	—	26	62	83	946
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	602	206	145	590	451	332	482	685	—	13	20	21	440
1965 to 1967	282	115	46	335	187	200	323	239	—	—	10	5	224
1960 to 1964	240	71	22	377	127	158	239	303	—	6	—	25	161
1950 to 1959	345	94	16	327	246	183	293	318	—	—	11	11	77
1949 or earlier	518	167	69	379	210	417	123	141	—	7	21	21	44
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	913	286	96	1 144	488	554	415	870	—	7	16	42	373
2	757	75	14	353	192	352	784	422	—	6	7	29	464
3 or more	70	7	6	55	22	51	123	107	—	—	6	—	86
None	247	285	182	456	519	333	138	287	—	13	33	12	23
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	569	383	220	663	623	431	281	698	—	—	—	—	48
Less than \$40	20	58	41	59	96	116	17	61	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	33	64	48	143	249	83	44	199	—	—	—	—	10
\$60 to \$79	92	115	70	246	111	39	8	88	—	—	—	—	11
\$80 to \$99	148	62	11	105	83	65	20	50	—	—	—	—	9
\$100 to \$149	219	63	24	52	64	73	62	166	—	—	—	—	14
\$150 to \$199	34	10	12	4	—	7	43	67	—	—	—	—	4
\$200 to \$249	—	4	—	—	—	—	35	16	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	23	7	14	54	15	48	52	51	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$98	\$69	\$63	\$66	\$56	\$58	\$115	\$69	—	—	—	—	\$130
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	569	383	220	663	623	431	281	698	—	—	—	—	48
Less than \$5,000	179	196	176	318	448	267	97	414	—	—	—	—	20
Less than 20 percent	22	50	47	75	99	90	41	50	—	—	—	—	5
20 to 24 percent	43	19	13	56	62	17	4	51	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	33	16	38	38	72	35	6	80	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	65	98	64	109	195	95	10	179	—	—	—	—	9
Not computed	16	13	14	40	20	30	36	54	—	—	—	—	6
Median	30.0	35.0+	30.5	27.1	32.4	28.3	17.8	34.9	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	284	144	29	243	118	105	107	190	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	175	115	17	206	90	80	49	111	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	69	24	12	9	17	12	18	18	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	33	—	—	9	6	—	10	40	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	—	—	19	5	13	20	11	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.0	13.6	17.5	15.0	13.3	14.1	19.3	18.0	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	94	43	10	76	52	50	54	76	—	—	—	—	28
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	4	5	5	14	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.7	10.0	—	10.0	10.8	11.3	17.7	13.2	—	—	—	—	15.0
\$15,000 or more	12	—	5	26	5	9	23	18	—	—	—	—	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Bowie County, Tex.—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Bowie County, Tex.				
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111
All year-round housing units.....	1 592	1 096	539	1 791	1 662	1 906	2 103	567	2 226	1 901	976	1 129
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 564	1 087	539	1 713	1 606	1 744	2 027	567	2 102	1 394	971	1 120
2.....	15	9	—	29	31	44	42	—	77	48	5	9
3 and 4.....	—	—	—	23	4	86	34	—	15	237	—	—
5 to 49.....	13	—	—	26	—	32	—	—	32	150	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	72	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970.....	107	67	16	38	79	114	69	25	94	93	106	67
1965 to 1968.....	247	224	75	210	268	292	199	51	173	142	450	224
1960 to 1964.....	388	193	89	161	214	256	237	44	208	351	234	193
1950 to 1959.....	330	251	161	408	287	485	515	120	539	406	102	251
1940 to 1949.....	435	187	114	744	396	461	528	114	506	792	31	200
1939 or earlier.....	85	174	84	230	418	298	555	213	706	117	53	194
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
Warm air furnace.....	783	435	145	434	383	565	317	51	438	639	818	435
Built-in electric units.....	5	16	19	22	9	11	26	5	11	131	13	16
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	279	123	30	262	110	314	170	20	204	340	32	123
Other means or not heated.....	525	522	345	1 073	1 160	1 016	1 590	485	1 573	791	108	555
BASEMENT												
All units with basement.....	4	9	28	21	39	39	30	12	135	70	31	9
One-family houses with basement.....	4	9	28	21	29	36	25	12	130	52	31	9
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom.....	563	300	131	339	264	458	266	64	274	379	684	300
With public water supply.....	1 230	204	6	1 060	580	1 553	924	9	2 043	1 849	782	230
With public sewer.....	1 250	130	6	973	511	1 452	808	—	1 924	1 818	560	149
With air conditioning.....	1 072	673	280	803	667	1 049	882	257	784	1 247	878	679
Room unit(s).....	746	412	181	596	451	676	672	194	596	759	219	418
Central system.....	326	261	99	207	216	373	210	63	188	488	659	261
All occupied housing units.....	1 507	1 050	495	1 589	1 555	1 757	1 983	521	2 070	1 769	946	1 076
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970.....	584	354	117	473	443	559	530	82	610	706	440	367
1965 to 1967.....	225	224	59	277	294	354	361	95	345	244	224	224
1960 to 1964.....	269	205	113	265	239	309	273	57	377	328	161	211
1950 to 1959.....	260	135	101	333	238	306	344	91	338	329	77	135
1949 or earlier.....	169	132	105	241	341	229	475	196	400	162	44	139
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1.....	777	499	222	605	662	675	935	233	1 160	912	373	506
2.....	517	345	161	615	642	637	674	224	360	451	464	351
3 or more.....	40	95	32	182	107	99	36	29	61	107	86	95
None.....	173	111	80	187	144	346	338	35	489	299	23	124
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	268	185	64	339	169	523	398	28	668	709	48	200
Less than \$40.....	5	27	—	13	36	79	90	6	59	61	—	27
\$40 to \$59.....	11	32	4	38	36	117	79	6	143	199	—	37
\$60 to \$79.....	32	42	8	101	38	101	107	6	244	94	10	47
\$80 to \$99.....	82	12	14	45	16	102	36	—	105	55	11	17
\$100 to \$149.....	89	36	4	26	6	72	4	—	52	166	9	36
\$150 to \$199.....	23	20	—	—	10	5	—	—	4	67	14	20
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	4	—
\$250 or more.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	21	16	34	116	27	47	82	10	54	51	—	16
Median.....	\$99	\$72	\$86	\$69	\$60	\$69	\$57	...	\$66	\$69	\$130	\$73
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	168	185	64	339	169	523	398	28	668	709	48	200
Less than \$5,000.....	59	53	19	109	96	219	229	28	323	420	20	58
20 to 24 percent.....	16	4	—	13	32	39	50	6	75	56	5	4
25 to 34 percent.....	—	10	—	—	10	50	16	6	56	51	—	15
35 percent or more.....	13	10	—	6	26	72	53	—	38	80	—	10
Not computed.....	20	14	4	30	16	31	69	6	114	179	9	14
Median.....	10	15	15	60	12	27	41	10	40	54	6	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	117	79	23	189	58	189	124	—	243	190	—	89
Less than 20 percent.....	96	52	9	129	38	158	74	—	206	111	—	62
20 to 24 percent.....	6	16	—	19	—	16	4	—	9	18	—	16
25 to 34 percent.....	—	5	—	7	5	—	—	—	9	40	—	5
35 percent or more.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Not computed.....	11	6	14	34	15	10	46	—	19	11	—	6
Median.....	15.9	13.8	...	13.8	12.4	15.3	10.8	...	15.0	18.0	...	13.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	87	48	18	13	10	90	45	—	76	81	28	48
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	5
Median.....	13.4	10.0	...	...	...	10.0	10.0	...	10.0	12.9	15.0	10.0
\$15,000 or more.....	5	5	4	28	5	25	—	—	26	18	—	5
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	—	...	10.0	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Miller County, Ark.			Bowie County, Tex.			Texarkana, Ark.				Balance of Miller County, Ark.			
	Total SMSA	Total	Tex- arkana	Balance	Total	Tex- arkana	Balance	Tract 0202	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	
All occupied housing units	6 364	2 155	1 642	513	4 209	2 532	1 677	315	125	899	272	261	139	
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied	3 977	1 314	962	352	2 663	1 358	1 305	151	76	515	203	156	108	
With all plumbing facilities	2 524	844	758	86	1 680	1 078	602	130	55	403	160	49	16	
Renter occupied	2 387	841	680	161	1 546	1 174	372	164	49	384	69	105	31	
With all plumbing facilities	1 339	425	404	21	914	792	122	75	19	274	26	16	2	
ROOMS														
1 room	56	21	20	1	35	24	11	2	1	5	7	1	-	
2 rooms	171	52	30	22	119	67	52	3	1	19	6	14	3	
3 and 4 rooms	2 666	881	694	187	1 785	1 096	689	165	55	368	95	113	33	
5 and 6 rooms	2 949	1 016	758	258	1 933	1 160	773	124	55	434	135	109	92	
7 rooms or more	522	185	140	45	337	185	152	21	13	73	29	24	11	
Median	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.6	5.3	
PERSONS														
1 person	1 405	494	381	113	911	600	311	105	26	176	60	51	39	
2 and 3 persons	2 563	829	635	194	1 734	1 041	693	120	50	348	105	98	50	
4 and 5 persons	1 223	431	349	82	792	478	314	64	27	202	55	48	19	
6 persons or more	1 173	401	277	124	772	413	359	26	22	173	52	64	31	
Median	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.2	2.8	3.0	2.6	3.0	2.5	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	235	94	91	3	141	109	32	23	5	53	9	-	1	
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	5 064	1 702	1 322	380	3 362	2 066	1 296	272	95	716	210	192	106	
1.01 to 1.50	711	247	174	73	464	263	201	25	14	103	31	34	24	
1.51 or more	589	206	146	60	383	203	180	18	16	80	31	35	9	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	627	220	197	23	407	289	118	25	12	124	36	18	1	
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	3 481	1 162	934	228	2 319	1 318	1 001	145	75	496	201	116	42	
Less than \$5,000	1 510	496	366	130	1 014	449	565	48	30	211	73	64	26	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 310	484	417	67	826	534	292	68	34	212	93	37	14	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	373	109	89	20	264	181	83	17	6	42	23	10	1	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	187	44	38	6	143	106	37	7	3	16	10	3	-	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	85	26	22	4	59	40	19	5	2	13	2	1	-	
\$35,000 or more	16	3	2	1	13	8	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	
Median	\$5 700	\$5 700	\$5 900	\$5000-	\$5 700	\$6 600	\$5000-	\$6 700	\$5 900	\$5 600	\$6 300	\$5000-	\$5000-	
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 976	681	629	52	1 295	1 107	188	151	43	359	64	38	...	
Median	\$35	\$33	\$34	\$30-	\$35	\$35	\$34	\$35	\$30-	\$33	\$34	\$30-	...	
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Texarkana, Tex.					Balance of Bowie County, Tex.						Totals for split tracts in Bowie County, Tex.		
	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0104	Tract 0111
All occupied housing units	258	904	515	423	192	185	228	97	275	215	198	426	949	230
TENURE AND PLUMBING														
Owner occupied	117	605	207	194	119	162	190	64	221	172	148	304	643	192
With all plumbing facilities	86	475	189	152	88	71	107	23	92	79	61	147	493	109
Renter occupied	141	299	308	229	73	23	38	33	54	43	50	122	306	38
With all plumbing facilities	70	149	286	183	35	10	14	8	24	4	26	32	151	14
ROOMS														
1 room	5	2	6	1	1	-	-	1	1	4	-	5	2	-
2 rooms	19	15	7	11	2	4	4	2	3	9	14	13	18	4
3 and 4 rooms	122	362	221	204	82	57	87	47	93	100	93	195	376	88
5 and 6 rooms	90	441	254	185	98	104	113	43	136	89	78	183	466	114
7 rooms or more	22	84	27	22	9	20	24	4	42	13	13	30	87	24
Median	4.2	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.0	4.9	4.4	5.0	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.9
PERSONS														
1 person	77	165	122	133	36	20	42	23	54	40	40	77	179	42
2 and 3 persons	99	376	219	162	80	78	91	28	127	88	81	177	395	93
4 and 5 persons	55	178	103	68	39	43	47	21	40	38	33	81	188	47
6 persons or more	27	185	71	60	37	44	48	25	54	49	44	91	187	48
Median	2.3	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.7	3.3	2.9	3.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	26	34	20	19	3	3	4	4	3	6	8	4	34	4
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	217	711	432	356	147	138	182	68	223	165	150	323	752	184
1.01 to 1.50	22	102	55	41	27	29	27	9	28	24	28	52	106	27
1.51 or more	19	91	28	26	18	18	19	20	24	26	20	51	91	19
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	19	106	77	44	24	12	14	5	20	18	15	32	107	14
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	109	588	199	192	115	148	152	54	162	127	128	192	623	154
Less than \$5,000	30	207	46	53	69	90	81	39	95	59	62	124	221	81
\$5,000 to \$9,999	63	197	105	102	28	36	32	12	48	42	46	58	215	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	79	37	24	11	12	17	2	14	15	15	5	80	17
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5	74	10	8	2	6	13	3	9	3	3	2	75	13
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3	27	1	3	5	3	7	1	1	1	2	3	28	7
\$35,000 or more	-	4	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	4	3
Median	\$6 500	\$6 700	\$7 000	\$6 700	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$5 400	\$5 200	\$5000-	\$5000-	\$6 700	\$5000-
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	136	273	294	219	64	20	23	5	30	19	34	51	279	23
Median	\$32	\$37	\$36	\$36	\$33	\$36	\$47	\$30-	\$36	\$45	\$41	\$30-	\$36	\$47

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

All occupied housing units

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1 (includes mobile home or trailer)
2 to 4
5 or more

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1960 to March 1970
1950 to 1959
1949 or earlier

SELECTED EQUIPMENT

With air conditioning
With more than 1 bathroom
With central or built-in heating system
With public water supply
With public sewer
With automobile(s) available
1
2 or more

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT

1968 to March 1970
1960 to 1967
1959 or earlier

GROSS RENT

Specified renter occupied units¹

Less than \$40
\$40 to \$59
\$60 to \$79
\$80 to \$99
\$100 to \$149
\$150 to \$199
\$200 or more
No cash rent
Median

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME

Less than \$10,000
25 percent or more
35 percent or more
Not computed
Median

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

All occupied housing units

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1 (includes mobile home or trailer)
2 to 4
5 or more

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1960 to March 1970
1950 to 1959
1949 or earlier

SELECTED EQUIPMENT

With air conditioning
With more than 1 bathroom
With central or built-in heating system
With public water supply
With public sewer
With automobile(s) available
1
2 or more

YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT

1968 to March 1970
1960 to 1967
1959 or earlier

GROSS RENT

Specified renter occupied units¹

Less than \$40
\$40 to \$59
\$60 to \$79
\$80 to \$99
\$100 to \$149
\$150 to \$199
\$200 or more
No cash rent
Median

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME

Less than \$10,000
25 percent or more
35 percent or more
Not computed
Median

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

	Miller County, Ark.			Bowie County, Tex.			Texarkana, Ark.				Balance of Miller County, Ark.		
	Total SMSA	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Tract 0202	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
All occupied housing units	6 352	2 140	1 633	507	4 212	2 553	1 659	315	117	897	276	263	124
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	5 670	1 906	1 412	494	3 764	2 142	1 622	265	117	751	261	255	124
2 to 4	377	194	181	13	183	153	30	50	-	124	7	8	-
5 or more	305	40	40	-	265	258	7	-	-	22	8	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	1 006	352	254	98	654	304	350	14	11	168	56	39	23
1950 to 1959	1 308	393	330	63	915	497	418	32	5	203	90	31	19
1949 or earlier	4 038	1 395	1 049	346	2 643	1 752	891	269	101	526	130	193	82
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	983	285	271	14	698	460	238	72	31	123	45	7	-
With more than 1 bathroom	275	41	41	-	234	133	101	9	-	27	-	-	-
With central or built-in heating system	845	311	272	39	534	353	181	26	6	219	16	16	-
With public water supply	4 388	1 613	1 576	37	2 775	2 410	365	315	114	893	231	32	-
With public sewer	3 940	1 439	1 439	-	2 501	2 285	216	315	100	831	170	-	-
With automobile(s) available	3 560	1 227	986	241	2 333	1 275	1 058	219	82	517	145	104	75
1	2 705	1 007	792	215	1 698	1 003	695	197	68	408	101	90	70
2 or more	855	220	194	26	635	272	363	22	14	109	44	14	5
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	1 623	488	400	88	1 135	837	298	75	22	227	53	46	22
1960 to 1967	1 764	580	456	124	1 184	727	457	70	44	247	95	39	40
1959 or earlier	2 935	1 056	768	288	1 879	982	897	170	48	424	126	182	60
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	2 238	770	667	103	1 468	1 194	274	164	38	380	70	74	...
Less than \$40	579	168	135	33	411	317	94	29	5	72	29	33	...
\$40 to \$59	727	245	238	7	482	422	60	45	17	163	13	7	...
\$60 to \$79	451	151	151	-	300	273	27	47	6	88	8	-	...
\$80 to \$99	115	64	59	5	51	51	-	15	-	36	-	-	...
\$100 to \$149	96	35	35	-	61	56	5	14	-	16	-	-	...
\$150 to \$199	5	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$200 or more	10	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
No cash rent	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Median	255	107	49	58	148	65	83	14	10	5	20	34	...
	\$50	\$54	\$55	\$30-	\$48	\$49	\$41	\$60	\$53	\$54	\$38	\$30-	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	2 092	729	631	98	1 363	1 109	254	144	38	369	70	74	...
25 percent or more	678	279	261	18	399	374	25	75	23	119	34	13	...
35 percent or more	458	178	165	13	280	269	11	48	11	83	13	13	...
Not computed	307	125	72	53	182	89	93	10	10	32	20	34	...
Median	19.7	23.6	23.9	18.1	18.5	19.3	13.9	28.0	32.5	21.9	29.3	17.1	...

	Texarkana, Tex.					Balance of Bowie County, Tex.						Totals for split tracts in Bowie County, Tex.		
	Tract 0102	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0104	Tract 0111
All occupied housing units	266	906	515	423	192	169	210	89	292	214	193	426	962	210
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	206	894	372	273	192	169	210	89	287	204	181	421	945	210
2 to 4	48	12	57	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	5	5	17	-
5 or more	12	-	86	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1960 to March 1970	19	208	20	36	7	38	54	15	67	36	48	67	233	54
1950 to 1959	19	170	213	21	36	24	67	28	65	31	60	131	176	67
1949 or earlier	228	528	282	366	149	107	89	46	160	147	85	228	553	89
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With air conditioning	61	188	91	34	38	-	47	-	37	28	12	90	206	47
With more than 1 bathroom	-	82	19	18	7	12	12	-	16	25	9	20	89	12
With central or built-in heating system	-	130	148	35	7	18	29	-	35	49	12	21	141	29
With public water supply	258	797	515	418	192	7	-	-	15	38	102	156	838	-
With public sewer	253	730	515	414	149	7	-	-	7	22	60	93	751	-
With automobile(s) available	79	590	202	162	93	91	174	64	206	155	86	258	614	174
1	32	511	177	105	62	85	150	24	106	53	63	203	522	150
2 or more	47	79	25	57	31	6	24	40	100	102	23	55	92	24
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	76	268	187	148	57	25	39	21	41	37	46	75	282	39
1960 to 1967	62	315	124	135	18	29	82	32	82	39	57	131	320	82
1959 or earlier	125	323	204	140	117	110	98	41	163	141	91	220	350	98
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	138	318	308	229	73	...	32	...	57	37	40	83	323	32
Less than \$40	41	43	80	96	17	...	27	...	13	17	-	32	43	27
\$40 to \$59	32	90	152	78	38	...	5	...	11	-	19	20	90	5
\$60 to \$79	29	147	42	16	-	...	-	...	-	11	10	6	147	-
\$80 to \$99	5	16	19	6	-	...	-	...	-	-	5	-	16	-
\$100 to \$149	14	-	15	15	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$199	10	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	7	22	-	18	18	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
	\$49	\$61	\$47	\$43	\$43	...	\$30-	...	33	9	6	25	22	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Less than \$10,000	122	284	292	215	73	...	32	...	57	32	30	78	289	32
25 percent or more	36	91	123	91	-	...	5	...	-	-	-	15	96	5
35 percent or more	36	78	74	61	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	6	83	-
Not computed	13	22	-	18	36	...	-	...	-	-	-	30	22	5
Median	14.3	18.3	21.6	22.8	15.4	...	10.0-	...	33	9	6	19.1	18.5	10.0-

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Miller County, Ark.			Bowie County, Tex.			
	Total SMSA	Total	Texarkana	Balance	Total	Texarkana	Balance
All occupied housing units	212	49	36	13	163	127	36
TENURE AND PLUMBING							
Owner occupied	58	34	21	13	24	12	12
With all plumbing facilities	52	34	...	...	...	115	24
Renter occupied	154	15	15	-	139	115	...
With all plumbing facilities	154	...	...	-	139	115	...
ROOMS							
1 room	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
2 rooms	20	-	-	...	20	20	6
3 and 4 rooms	85	-	-	...	85	79	15
5 and 6 rooms	79	36	30	...	43	28	15
7 rooms or more	28	13	6	...	15	-	15
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	132	41	28	...	91	55	36
2 to 4	60	8	8	...	52	52	-
5 or more	20	-	-	...	20	20	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1960 to March 1970	50	21	14	...	29	22	7
1950 to 1959	72	15	15	...	57	57	-
1949 or earlier	90	13	7	...	77	48	29
PERSONS							
1 person	49	-	-	...	49	43	6
2 and 3 persons	84	14	8	...	70	57	13
4 and 5 persons	60	28	28	...	32	15	17
6 persons or more	19	7	-	...	12	12	-
Median	2.4	3.9	3.9	...	2.2	2.1	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	200	49	36	...	151	115	36
1.01 to 1.50	7	-	-	...	7	7	-
1.51 or more	5	-	-	...	5	5	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	12	-	-	...	12	12	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT							
1968 to March 1970	156	22	22	...	134	110	24
1960 to 1967	21	14	7	...	7	7	-
1959 or earlier	35	13	7	...	22	10	12
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
With air conditioning	101	21	14	...	80	64	16
With more than 1 bathroom	23	15	8	...	8	8	-
With central or built-in heating system	79	21	14	...	58	42	16
With public water supply	179	43	36	...	136	120	16
With public sewer	172	36	36	...	136	120	16
With automobile(s) available	182	43	36	...	139	109	30
1	111	22	22	...	89	76	13
2 or more	71	21	14	...	50	33	17
VALUE							
Specified owner occupied units ¹	46	...	...	...	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median	\$9 500	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ²	154	...	...	-	139	115	...
Less than \$40	21	...	...	-	21	21	...
\$40 to \$59	23	...	...	-	16	8	...
\$60 to \$79	24	...	...	-	24	24	...
\$80 to \$99	40	...	...	-	40	40	...
\$100 to \$149	23	...	...	-	23	7	...
\$150 to \$199	15	...	...	-	15	15	...
\$200 or more	8	...	...	-	-	-	...
No cash rent .....	-	...	...	-	-	-	...
Median	\$84	...	...	-	\$83	\$82	...
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ³	154	...	...	-	139	115	...
Median	\$68	...	...	-	\$67	\$66	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME							
Less than \$10,000	133	...	...	-	118	94	...
25 percent or more	67	...	...	-	59	50	...
35 percent or more	48	...	...	-	40	40	...
Not computed	13	...	...	-	13	13	...
Median	28.7	...	...	-	28.4	34.5	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added; of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or shareholder.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."*

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of *Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied.</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including			Units in structure	20	0.8
Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Year structure built	20	0.9
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Heating equipment	20	0.8
School enrollment	15	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Place of work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Means of transportation			Gross rent	20	0.9
to work	15	1.3	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Occupation	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Industry	20	1.1			
Class of worker	20	1.1			
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

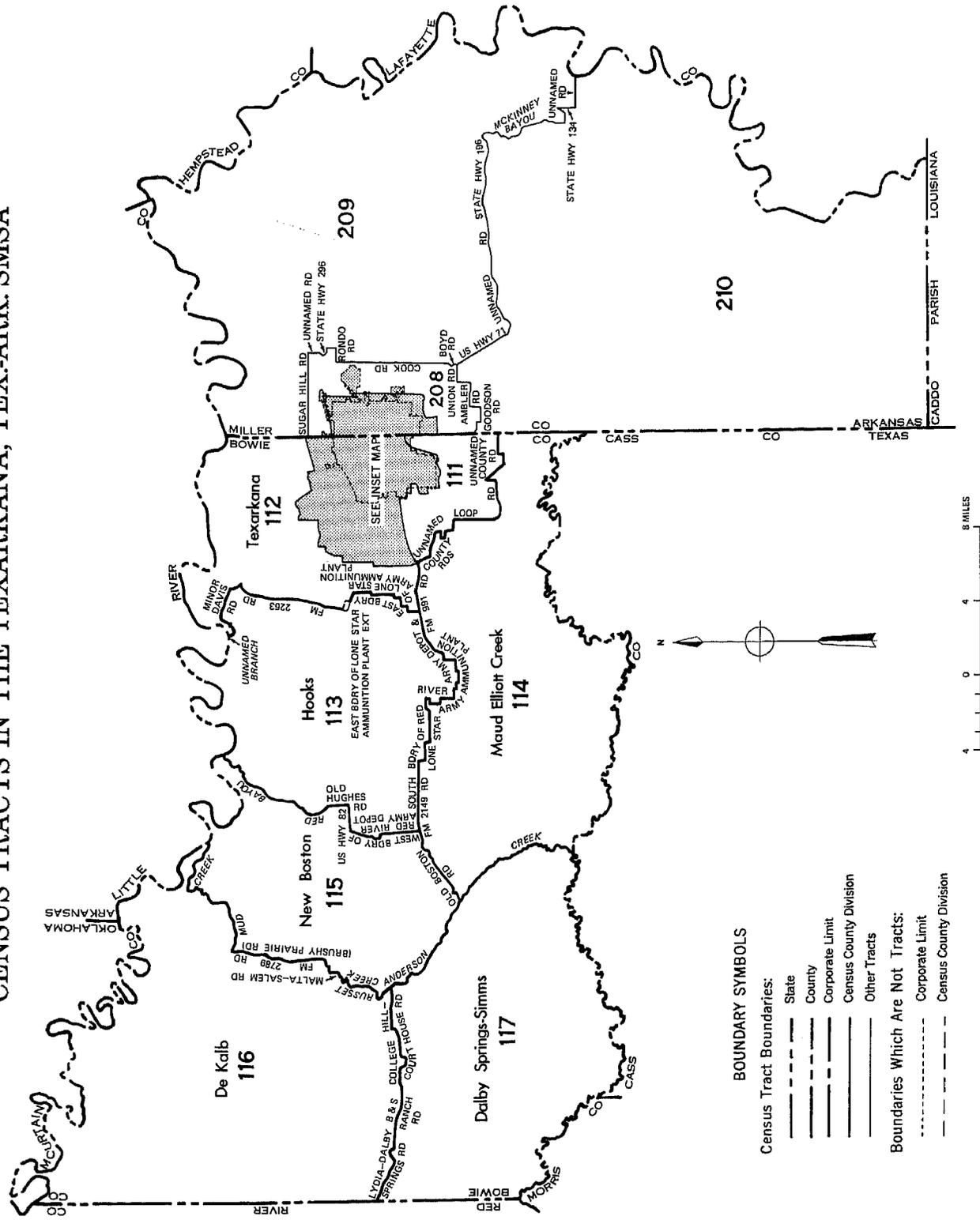
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE TEXARKANA, TEX.-ARK. SMSA

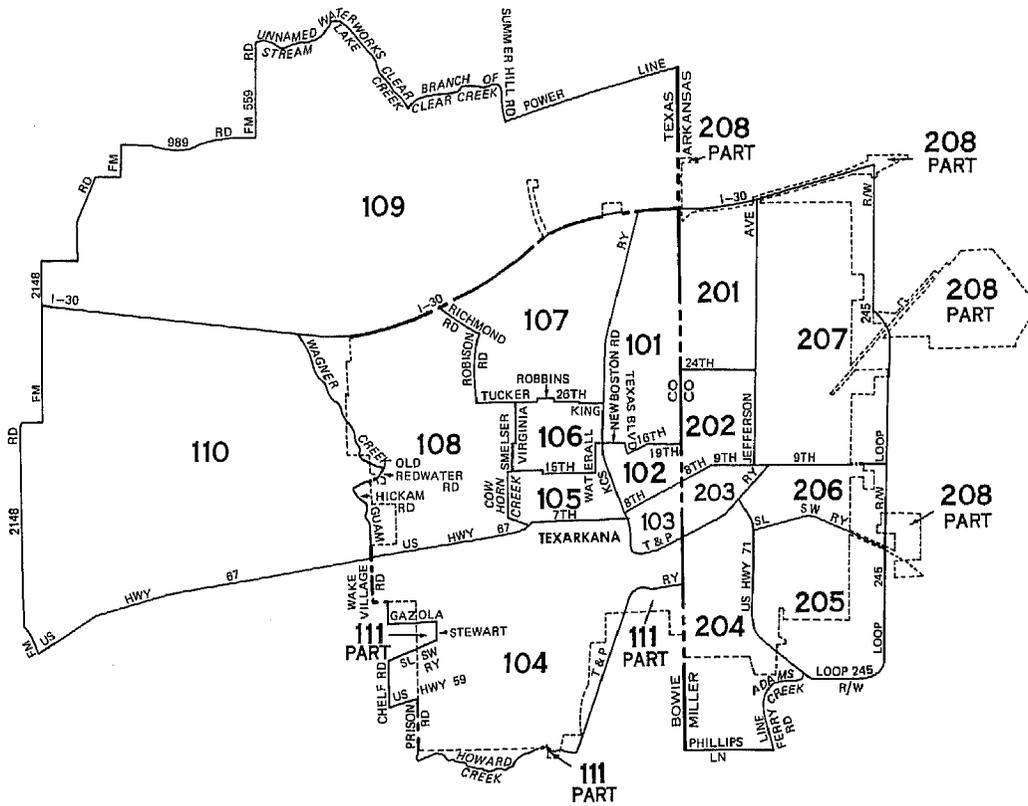


BOUNDARY SYMBOLS

- Census Tract Boundaries:
- State
 - County
 - Corporate Limit
 - Census County Division
 - Other Tracts
- Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:
- Corporate Limit
 - Census County Division

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE TEXARKANA, TEX.-ARK. SMSA

INSET MAP - TEXARKANA AND VICINITY



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 TEXARKANA, TEX.-ARK.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-214